



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093

IEEE Std 1528-2003

*For*

**Cellular Phone with Bluetooth and WLAN Radio**

**Model: A1524, A1522**

**FCC ID: BCG-E2817A**

**Report Number: 14U17676-S1C**

**Issue Date: 8/15/2014**

*Prepared for*

**APPLE INC.**

**1 INFINITE LOOP, MS 26A**

**CUPERTINO, CA 95014-2084**

*Prepared by*

**UL Verification Services Inc.**

**47173 BENICIA STREET**

**FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.**

**TEL: (510) 771-1000**

**FAX: (510) 661-0888**



NVLAP LAB CODE 200065-0

## REVISION HISTORY

| Rev. | Issue Date | Revisions   | Revised By  |
|------|------------|---|-------------|
| --   | 7/25/2014  | Initial Issue   | --          |
| A    | 8/1/2014   | Report revised based on reviewer's comments:<br>1. Sec. 1: Updated table.<br>2. Sec. 6.1.: Updated description.<br>3. Sec. 6.2, 6.3., 6.4., 6.5.: Updated table.<br>4. Sec. 6.7.: Removed diagram.<br>5. Sec. 8.: Removed note.<br>6. Sec. 8.1.: Revised note.<br>7. Sec. 8.3.: Removed 1xAdvanced.<br>8. Sec. 8.4.1., 8.4.2., 8.4.3., & 8.4.6.: Updated tables.<br>9. Sec. 8.7.: Updated tables.<br>10. Sec. 11.18., 11.19.: Updated tables.<br>11. Sec. 11.21: Added worst case spot check SAR for A1522.<br>12. Sec. 13: Revised simultaneous transmission SAR tables. | Kenneth Mak |
| B    | 8/11/2014  | 1. Sec.11.17.: Updated tables to show all channels  | Kenneth Mak |
| C    | 8/15/2014  | Report revised based on reviewer's comments:<br>1. Added Section 10.3. SAR Scan Procedure   | Kenneth Mak |

**Table of Contents**

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| <b>1.</b> | <b>Attestation of Test Results .....</b>                      | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>2.</b> | <b>Test Specification, Methods and Procedures.....</b>        | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>Facilities and Accreditation.....</b>                      | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>4.</b> | <b>SAR Measurement System &amp; Test Equipment .....</b>      | <b>10</b> |
| 4.1.      | <i>SAR Measurement System.....</i>                            | 10        |
| 4.2.      | <i>Test Equipment.....</i>                                    | 11        |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>Measurement Uncertainty.....</b>                           | <b>13</b> |
| <b>6.</b> | <b>Device Under Test (DUT) Information .....</b>              | <b>14</b> |
| 6.1.      | <i>DUT Description .....</i>                                  | 14        |
| 6.2.      | <i>Wireless Technologies.....</i>                             | 15        |
| 6.3.      | <i>Maximum Output Power .....</i>                             | 16        |
| 6.4.      | <i>Simultaneous Transmission Condition .....</i>              | 18        |
| 6.5.      | <i>General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations.....</i> | 19        |
| 6.6.      | <i>LTE (TDD) Considerations.....</i>                          | 21        |
| 6.7.      | <i>Antenna Dimensions and Separation Distances .....</i>      | 22        |
| <b>7.</b> | <b>RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations).....</b>      | <b>23</b> |
| 7.1.      | <i>Head.....</i>  | 23        |
| 7.2.      | <i>Body-worn Accessory .....</i>                              | 23        |
| 7.3.      | <i>Wireless Router (Hotspot).....</i>                         | 24        |
| 7.4.      | <i>Airplay .....</i>  | 24        |
| <b>8.</b> | <b>Conducted Output Power Measurements.....</b>               | <b>25</b> |
| 8.1.      | <i>GSM850 and GSM1900.....</i>                                | 25        |
| 8.2.      | <i>W-CDMA Band V, IV, and II.....</i>                         | 27        |
| 8.3.      | <i>CDMA BC0, BC1, BC10, and BC15.....</i>                     | 35        |
| 8.4.      | <i>LTE Bands 2, 4, 5, 13, 17, 25, 26, &amp; 41 .....</i>      | 38        |
| 8.4.1.    | <i>LTE Band 2.....</i>  | 38        |
| 8.4.2.    | <i>LTE Band 4.....</i>  | 44        |
| 8.4.3.    | <i>LTE Band 5.....</i>  | 50        |
| 8.4.4.    | <i>LTE Band 13.....</i>                                       | 54        |
| 8.4.5.    | <i>LTE Band 17.....</i>                                       | 56        |
| 8.4.6.    | <i>LTE Band 25.....</i>                                       | 58        |
| 8.4.7.    | <i>LTE Band 26.....</i>                                       | 64        |
| 8.4.8.    | <i>LTE Band 41.....</i>                                       | 66        |
| 8.5.      | <i>LTE Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation.....</i>                   | 78        |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| 8.6. Wi-Fi (2.4 GHz Band).....                             | 79         |
| 8.6.1. P <sub>Cell_ON</sub> (P <sub>low</sub> ).....       | 79         |
| 8.6.2. P <sub>Cell_OFF</sub> (P <sub>max</sub> ).....      | 80         |
| 8.7. Wi-Fi (5 GHz Bands).....                              | 81         |
| 8.7.1. Head Power Table .....                              | 81         |
| 8.7.2. Body Power Table .....                              | 84         |
| 8.8. Bluetooth .....                                       | 87         |
| <b>9. Dielectric Property Measurements.....</b>            | <b>88</b>  |
| 9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters .....                    | 88         |
| 9.2. Dielectric Property Measurements Results .....        | 89         |
| <b>10. System Check &amp; SAR Scan Procedure .....</b>     | <b>99</b>  |
| 10.1. Reference Target SAR Values .....                    | 99         |
| 10.2. System Check Results .....                           | 100        |
| 10.3. SAR Scan Procedure .....                             | 104        |
| <b>11. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results.....</b> | <b>106</b> |
| <i>Measured SAR Results for Model A1524 .....</i>          | <i>107</i> |
| 11.1. GSM850.....  | 107        |
| 11.1.1. Head .....   | 107        |
| 11.1.2. Body-worn Accessory.....                           | 107        |
| 11.1.3. Hotspot.....                                       | 107        |
| 11.2. GSM1900.....   | 108        |
| 11.2.1. Head .....   | 108        |
| 11.2.2. Body-worn Accessory.....                           | 108        |
| 11.2.3. Hotspot.....                                       | 109        |
| 11.3. W-CDMA Band V .....                                  | 110        |
| 11.3.1. Head .....   | 110        |
| 11.3.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                | 110        |
| 11.4. W-CDMA Band IV .....                                 | 111        |
| 11.4.1. Head .....   | 111        |
| 11.4.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                | 111        |
| 11.5. W-CDMA Band II.....                                  | 112        |
| 11.5.1. Head .....   | 112        |
| 11.5.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                | 112        |
| 11.6. CDMA BC0.....  | 113        |
| 11.6.1. Head .....   | 113        |
| 11.6.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                | 114        |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| 11.7.    | <i>CDMA BC1</i> .....  | 115 |
| 11.7.1.  | Head .....   | 115 |
| 11.7.2.  | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 116 |
| 11.8.    | <i>CDMA BC10</i> .....   | 117 |
| 11.8.1.  | Head .....   | 117 |
| 11.8.2.  | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 117 |
| 11.9.    | <i>CDMA BC15</i> .....   | 118 |
| 11.9.1.  | Head .....   | 118 |
| 11.9.2.  | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 119 |
| 11.10.   | <i>LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                        | 120 |
| 11.10.1. | Head .....   | 120 |
| 11.10.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 120 |
| 11.11.   | <i>LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                        | 122 |
| 11.11.1. | Head .....   | 122 |
| 11.11.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 122 |
| 11.12.   | <i>LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                        | 124 |
| 11.12.1. | Head .....   | 124 |
| 11.12.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 124 |
| 11.13.   | <i>LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                       | 125 |
| 11.13.1. | Head .....   | 125 |
| 11.13.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 125 |
| 11.14.   | <i>LTE Band 17 (10MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                       | 126 |
| 11.14.1. | Head .....   | 126 |
| 11.14.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 126 |
| 11.15.   | <i>LTE Band 25 (20MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                       | 127 |
| 11.15.1. | Head .....   | 127 |
| 11.15.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 127 |
| 11.16.   | <i>LTE Band 26 (10MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                       | 129 |
| 12.16.1. | Head .....   | 129 |
| 12.16.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 129 |
| 11.17.   | <i>LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)</i> .....                       | 130 |
| 11.17.1. | Head .....   | 130 |
| 11.17.2. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot .....                              | 131 |
| 11.18.   | <i>Wi-Fi 2.4GHz</i> .....  | 132 |
| 11.18.1. | Head ( $P_{cell\_ON}$ ) .....                                    | 132 |
| 11.18.2. | Head ( $P_{cell\_OFF}$ ) .....                                   | 132 |
| 11.18.3. | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot & Airplay ( $P_{cell\_ON}$ ) ..... | 133 |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| 11.18.4. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot & Airplay ( $P_{Cell\_OFF}$ ) .....       | 133        |
| 11.19. Wi-Fi 5GHz.....   | 134        |
| 11.19.1. Head .....  | 134        |
| 11.19.2. Body-worn Accessory & Airplay .....                                     | 135        |
| 11.19.3. 802.11ac Mode .....   | 135        |
| 11.20. Bluetooth.....  | 136        |
| 11.20.1. Body-worn Accessory.....  | 136        |
| Measured SAR Results for Model A1522 .....                                       | 137        |
| 11.21. Worst Case Spot Check .....   | 137        |
| <b>12. SAR Measurement Variability.....</b>                                      | <b>138</b> |
| 12.1. The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band .....        | 138        |
| 12.2. Repeated Measurement Results .....   | 139        |
| <b>13. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis.....</b>                           | <b>140</b> |
| 13.1. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....         | 141        |
| 13.2. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....         | 142        |
| 13.3. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....        | 143        |
| 13.4. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....         | 144        |
| 13.5. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band V (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....  | 146        |
| 13.6. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band V (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....   | 147        |
| 13.7. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band IV (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT ..... | 149        |
| 13.8. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band IV (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....  | 150        |
| 13.9. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band II (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT ..... | 154        |
| 13.10. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band II (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT..... | 155        |
| 13.11. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC0 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....      | 160        |
| 13.12. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC0 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....       | 161        |
| 13.13. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC1 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....      | 162        |
| 13.14. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC1 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....       | 163        |
| 13.15. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC10 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....     | 164        |
| 13.16. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC10 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....      | 165        |
| 13.17. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC15 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....     | 166        |
| 13.18. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC15 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....      | 167        |
| 13.19. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT.....     | 169        |
| 13.20. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....    | 170        |
| 13.21. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 4 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....    | 172        |
| 13.22. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 4 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....    | 173        |
| 13.23. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....    | 176        |
| 13.24. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT .....    | 177        |

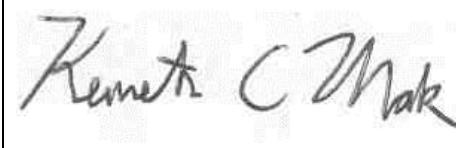
|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 13.25. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 13 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 178        |
| 13.26. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 13 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 179        |
| 13.27. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 17 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 180        |
| 13.28. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 17 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 181        |
| 13.29. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 25 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 182        |
| 13.30. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 25 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 183        |
| 13.31. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 26 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 186        |
| 13.32. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 26 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 187        |
| 13.33. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 41 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 188        |
| 13.34. <i>Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 41 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS &amp; UNII Band &amp; BT</i> ..... | 189        |
| <b>14. Appendixes .....</b>   | <b>191</b> |
| 14.1. <i>Photos</i> .....   | 191        |
| 14.2. <i>System Performance Check Plots</i> .....   | 191        |
| 14.3. <i>Highest SAR Test Plots</i> .....   | 191        |
| 14.4. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3885</i> .....                 | 191        |
| 14.5. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3751</i> .....                 | 191        |
| 14.6. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3749</i> .....                 | 191        |
| 14.7. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3901</i> .....                 | 191        |
| 14.8. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3772</i> .....                 | 191        |
| 14.9. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3686</i> .....                 | 191        |
| 14.10. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3989</i> .....                | 191        |
| 14.11. <i>Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3990</i> .....                | 191        |
| 14.12. <i>Calibration Certificate for D750V3 - SN 1019</i> .....                              | 191        |
| 14.13. <i>Calibration Certificate for D835V2 - SN 4d142</i> .....                             | 191        |
| 14.14. <i>Calibration Certificate for D1750V2- SN 1053</i> .....                              | 191        |
| 14.15. <i>Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d140</i> .....                             | 191        |
| 14.16. <i>Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d163</i> .....                             | 191        |
| 14.17. <i>Calibration Certificate for D2450V2 - SN 706</i> .....                              | 191        |
| 14.18. <i>Calibration Certificate for D2600V2 - SN 1036</i> .....                             | 191        |
| 14.19. <i>Calibration Certificate for D2600V2 - SN 1006</i> .....                             | 191        |
| 14.20. <i>Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1003</i> .....                             | 191        |
| 14.21. <i>Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1168</i> .....                             | 191        |
| 14.22. <i>Tissue Material Ingredients</i> .....   | 191        |

## 1. Attestation of Test Results

|                          |   |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Applicant Name           | APPLE INC.  |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |
| FCC ID                   | BCG-E2817A  |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |
| DUT Description          | Cellular Phone with Bluetooth and WLAN Radio                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |
| Exposure Category        | General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (1g SAR limit: 1.6 W/kg)                 |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |
| The highest reported SAR | RF Exposure Conditions  |                                      | Equipment Class                      |                                      |      |
|                          |   |                                      | Licensed                             | DTS                                  | UNII |
|                          | Head  | 1.180 W/kg                           | 1.190 W/kg                           | 0.483 W/kg                           |      |
|                          | Body-worn Accessory   | 1.190 W/kg                           | 0.490 W/kg                           | 0.499 W/kg                           |      |
|                          | Wireless Router (Hotspot)   | 1.190 W/kg                           | 0.490 W/kg                           | 0.499 W/kg                           |      |
|                          | Simultaneous Transmission   | Head: 1.585 W/kg<br>Body: 1.543 W/kg | Head: 1.585 W/kg<br>Body: 1.463 W/kg | Head: 1.573 W/kg<br>Body: 1.543 W/kg |      |
| Applicable Standards     | FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093<br>Published RF exposure KDB procedures<br>IEEE Std 1528-2013 |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |
| Test Results             | Pass  |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |
| Date tested              | 7/10/2014 – 7/22/2014   |                                      |                                      |                                      |      |

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Inc. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

**Note:** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government (NIST Handbook 150, Annex A). This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Approved & Released By:<br><br> | Prepared By:<br><br> |
| Bobby Bayani<br>Senior Engineer<br>UL Verification Services Inc.   | Kenneth Mak<br>Laboratory Engineer<br>UL Verification Services Inc.                                      |

## 2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE STD 1528-2003, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures, and TCB workshop updates:

- 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r02
- 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r02
- 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02
- 941225 D02 HSPA and 1x Advanced v02r02
- 941225 D03 SAR Test Reduction GSM GPRS EDGE v01
- 941225 D04 SAR for GSM E GPRS Dual Xfer Mode v01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03
- 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01
- 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v01r01
- 248227 D01 SAR Meas for 802.11abg v01r02
- 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03
- 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r01
- 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03

## 3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

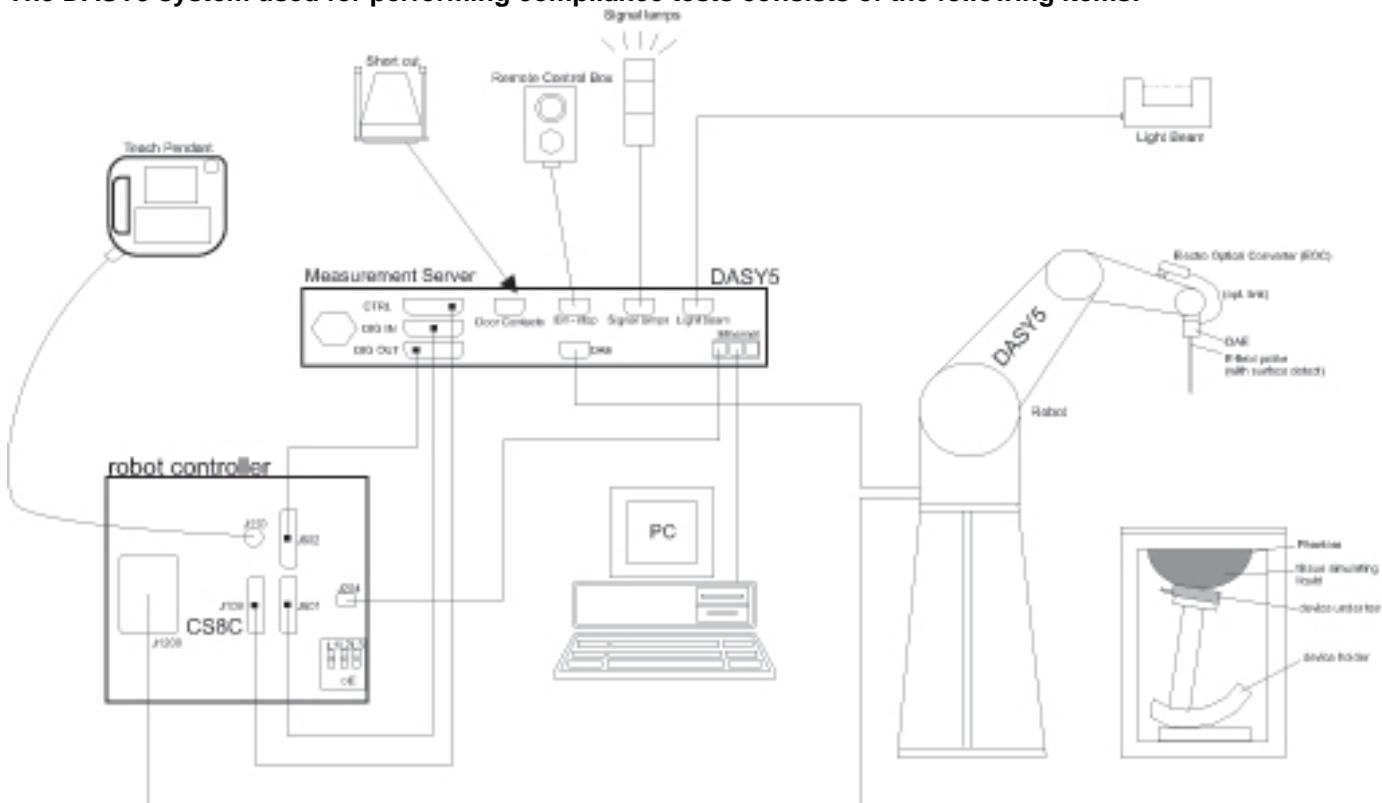
| 47173 Benicia Street | 47266 Benicia Street |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| SAR Lab A            | SAR Lab 1            |
| SAR Lab B            | SAR Lab 2            |
| SAR Lab C            | SAR Lab 3            |
| SAR Lab D            | SAR Lab 4            |
| SAR Lab E            | SAR Lab 5            |
| SAR Lab F            |                      |
| SAR Lab G            |                      |
| SAR Lab H            |                      |

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0. The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at <http://www.ccsemc.com>.

## 4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

### 4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

## 4.2. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

### Dielectric Property Measurements

| Name of Equipment    | Manufacturer    | Type/Model    | Serial No.    | Cal. Due Date |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Network Analyzer     | Agilent         | E8363C        | 1391298J      | 12/3/2014     |
| Dielectric Probe kit | SPEAG           | DAK-3.5       | 1082          | 9/10/2014     |
| Dielectric Probe kit | SPEAG           | DAK-3.5 Short | SM DAK 200 BA | N/A           |
| Thermometer          | Control Company | 4242          | 122529162     | 9/19/2014     |

### System Check

| Name of Equipment            | Manufacturer | Type/Model             | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Synthesized Signal Generator | HP           | 8665B                  | 3744A01084 | 5/20/2015     |
| Power Meter                  | Agilent      | N1912A                 | MY50001018 | 8/23/2014     |
| Power Sensor                 | Agilent      | E9323A                 | MY53070005 | 5/1/2015      |
| Power Sensor                 | Agilent      | E9323A                 | US40411556 | 8/9/2014      |
| Amplifier                    | MITEQ        | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | 1795093    | N/A           |
| Directional coupler          | Werlatone    | C8060-102              | 2149       | N/A           |
| DC Power Supply              | AMETEK       | XT 20-3                | 1318A00530 | N/A           |
| Synthesized Signal Generator | HP           | 8665B                  | 3744A01155 | 3/12/2015     |
| Power Meter                  | HP           | 437B                   | 3125U11364 | 8/26/2014     |
| Power Meter                  | HP           | 437B                   | 3125U12345 | 7/29/2014     |
| Power Sensor                 | HP           | 8481A                  | 1926A27048 | 7/29/2014     |
| Power Sensor                 | HP           | 8481A                  | 2702A76223 | 9/17/2014     |
| Amplifier                    | MITEQ        | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | 1795092    | N/A           |
| Directional coupler          | Werlatone    | C8060-102              | 2141       | N/A           |
| DC Power Supply              | BK PRECISION | 1611                   | 215-02292  | N/A           |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3885       | 9/18/2014     |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3751       | 11/21/2014    |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3749       | 1/29/2015     |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3901       | 2/25/2015     |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3772       | 2/26/2015     |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3686       | 3/18/2015     |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3989       | 4/15/2015     |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG        | EX3DV4                 | 3990       | 4/15/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE4                   | 1259       | 1/23/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE4                   | 1357       | 2/17/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE4                   | 1360       | 3/17/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE4                   | 1433       | 4/14/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE4                   | 1434       | 4/14/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE4                   | 1239       | 4/15/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE3                   | 500        | 5/15/2015     |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG        | DAE4                   | 1258       | 5/15/2015     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D750V3                 | 1019       | 3/17/2015     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D835V2                 | 4d142      | 9/17/2014     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D1750V2                | 1053       | 8/27/2014     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D1900V2                | 5d140      | 4/23/2015     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D1900V2                | 5d163      | 9/17/2014     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D2450V2                | 706        | 5/20/2015     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D2600V2                | 1036       | 3/12/2015     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D2600V2                | 1006       | 9/11/2014     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D5GHzV2                | 1003       | 2/26/2015     |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG        | D5GHzV2                | 1168       | 12/12/2014    |

**Others**

| Name of Equipment      | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMU200     | 838114     | 7/23/2014     |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500     | 124593-ss  | 7/25/2014     |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500     | 113915-da  | 8/14/2014     |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500     | 135390-ws  | 7/3/2015      |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500     | 132911-tu  | 2/27/2015     |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500     | 103766-ly  | 8/19/2014     |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500     | 112268-rf  | 6/6/2015      |
| Power Meter            | Agilent      | N1911A     | MY53060009 | 5/5/2015      |
| Power Sensor           | Agilent      | E9323A     | US40411681 | 10/4/2014     |

## 5. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2003 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval.

## 6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

### 6.1. DUT Description

The device is the next generation iPhone.

For operational and marketing reasons, there will be two models, A1524 and A1522.

Model A1524 is a mobile phone with multimedia functions (music, application support, and video), Cellular GSM/GPRS/EGPRS/CDMA2000 1x RTT/EVDO Rev.A/EVDO Rev.B/WCDMA/HSPA+/DC-HSDPA/LTE FDD & Carrier Aggregation/TDD/TD-SCDMA radio, IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac radio, Bluetooth radio and NFC. The rechargeable battery is not user accessible.

Model A1522 is identical to Model A1524 and has the same MLB as Model A1524, but with TD-LTE/TD-SCDMA components de-populated.

This device has two antennas. The Primary Cellular Antenna (LAT) is located on the bottom edge of the device and the Secondary Cellular Antenna (UAT) is located on the top edge of the device.

The device is capable of switching between the LAT and UAT based on signal strength.

The antenna switching is implemented with a physical, "break-before-make" switch such that only one antenna can be used for cellular transmission at a time.

There are three vendors of the WiFi/Bluetooth radio modules: Variant 1, Variant 2 and Variant 3 and they have the same mechanical outline, same on board antenna, matching circuit, antenna structure and same specification. Complete SAR evaluation is performed on the Variant 1 that has the highest SAR, and then, the test is repeated for the other variants at the highest peak SAR value.

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Device Dimension          | Overall (Length x Width): 158.1mm x 77.8mm<br>Overall Diagonal: 166mm<br>Display Diagonal: 140mm  |
| Battery Back Cover        | The rechargeable battery is not user accessible.  |
| Battery Options           | The rechargeable battery is not user accessible.  |
| Accessory                 | Headset   |
| Wireless Router (Hotspot) | Wi-Fi Hotspot mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other Wi-Fi-enabled devices.<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz with $P_{Cell\_ON} = P_{Low}$ )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 5 GHz) |
| AirPlay                   | AirPlay mode enabled devices transfer data directly between each other<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AirPlay (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AirPlay (Wi-Fi 5 GHz)  |

## 6.2. Wireless Technologies

| Wireless technologies   | Frequency bands                    | Operating mode   | Duty Cycle used for SAR testing                             |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|
| GSM   | 850, 1900                          | Voice (GMSK),<br>GPRS (GMSK) and EGPRS (8PSK)  | GSM Voice: 12.5%;<br>GPRS 1 Slot: 12.5%; 2 Slots: 25%       |
| GPRS Multi-Slot Class: <input type="checkbox"/> Class 8 - One Up <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Class 10 - Two Up <input type="checkbox"/> Class 12 - Four Up<br>DTM (Dual Transfer Mode): Not support |                                    |  |   |
| CDMA2000  | BC0, BC1, BC10, and BC15           | 1xRTT (Voice & Data)<br>1xEV-DO Rel. 0<br>1xEV-DO Rev. A<br>1xEV-DO Rev. B (BC0 only)  | 1xRTT: 100%<br>1xEV-DO Rel. 0: 100%<br>1xEV-DO Rev. B: 100% |
| Does this device SV-DO (1xRTT-1xEVDO)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No  |                                    |  |   |
| W-CDMA (UMTS)   | Band V, IV, and II                 | UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & Data)<br>HSDPA (Rel. 7, CAT 14)<br>HSUPA (Rel. 6, CAT 6)<br>DC-HSDPA (Rel. 8, CAT 24)<br>HSPA+ (Rel. 6, CAT 6) | Rel. 99: 100%   |
| LTE (FDD)   | Band 2 / 4 / 5 / 13 / 17 / 25 / 26 | QPSK, 16QAM<br>Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation (1 Uplink and 2 Downlinks)  | 100%  |
| Does this device SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No  |                                    |  |   |
| LTE (TDD)   | Band 41<br>(Only for model A1524)  | QPSK, 16QAM  | 63.3%   |
| Wi-Fi   | 2.4 GHz                            | 802.11b<br>802.11g<br>802.11n (HT20)   | 100%  |
|   | 5 GHz                              | 802.11a<br>802.11n (HT20)<br>802.11n (HT40)<br>802.11ac (HT20)<br>802.11ac (HT40)<br>802.11ac (HT80)                                 | 100%  |
| Bluetooth   | 2.4 GHz                            | Version 1.2<br>Version 2.0 + EDR<br>Version 2.1 + EDR<br>Version 3.0 + HS<br>Version 4.0 LE  | 77.52% (DH5)  |

### 6.3. Maximum Output Power

| RF Air interface  | Mode          | Maximum Output Power (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |               | Head                       |       | Body  |       |
|                   |               | UAT                        | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| GSM850            | Voice         | 33.20                      | 33.50 | 33.20 | 33.50 |
|                   | GPRS 1 slot   | 33.20                      | 33.50 | 33.20 | 33.50 |
|                   | GPRS 2 slots  | 32.20                      | 32.50 | 32.20 | 32.00 |
|                   | EGPRS 1 slot  | 28.70                      | 29.00 | 28.70 | 29.00 |
|                   | EGPRS 2 slots | 28.70                      | 29.00 | 28.70 | 29.00 |
| GSM1900           | Voice         | 28.80                      | 30.00 | 29.60 | 27.70 |
|                   | GPRS 1 slot   | 28.80                      | 30.00 | 29.60 | 27.70 |
|                   | GPRS 2 slots  | 25.80                      | 29.50 | 26.60 | 24.70 |
|                   | EGPRS 1 slot  | 27.40                      | 28.00 | 27.40 | 27.70 |
|                   | EGPRS 2 slots | 25.80                      | 28.00 | 26.60 | 24.70 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band V  | R99           | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | HSDPA         | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | HSUPA         | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | DC-HSDPA      | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band IV | R99           | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.25 | 20.00 |
|                   | HSDPA         | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.25 | 20.00 |
|                   | HSUPA         | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.25 | 20.00 |
|                   | DC-HSDPA      | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.25 | 20.00 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band II | R99           | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|                   | HSDPA         | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|                   | HSUPA         | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|                   | DC-HSDPA      | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
| CDMA BC0          | 1xRTT         | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rel. 0 | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rev. A | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rev. B | 21.40                      | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| CDMA BC1          | 1xRTT         | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rel. 0 | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rev. A | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
| CDMA BC10         | 1xRTT         | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rel. 0 | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rev. A | 24.70                      | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| CDMA BC15         | 1xRTT         | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rel. 0 | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|                   | 1xEVDO Rev. A | 19.00                      | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |

| RF Air interface | Mode | Maximum Output Power (dBm) |       |       |       |
|------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  |      | Head                       |       | Body  |       |
|                  |      | UAT                        | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| LTE Band 2       | QPSK | 19.00                      | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
| LTE Band 4       | QPSK | 19.00                      | 24.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
| LTE Band 5       | QPSK | 23.70                      | 24.00 | 23.70 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 13      | QPSK | 23.70                      | 24.00 | 23.70 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 17      | QPSK | 23.70                      | 24.00 | 23.70 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 25      | QPSK | 19.00                      | 24.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
| LTE Band 26      | QPSK | 23.50                      | 23.50 | 23.50 | 23.50 |
| LTE Band 41      | QPSK | 22.25                      | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |

| RF Air interface | Mode            | Maximum Output Power (dBm)       |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                  |                 | P <sub>Cell_ON</sub> (Low Power) | P <sub>Cell_OFF</sub> (Max Power) |
| Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz    | 802.11b/g/n     | 15.00                            | 18.00                             |
| Bluetooth        |                 | 12.00                            |                                   |
| RF Air interface | Mode            | Maximum Output Power (dBm)       |                                   |
|                  |                 | Head                             | Body                              |
| Wi-Fi 5.2 GHz    | 802.11a         | 14.30                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT20 | 14.30                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT40 | 14.30                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11ac HT80   | 14.30                            | 13.00                             |
| Wi-Fi 5.3 GHz    | 802.11a         | 13.30                            | 16.50                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT20 | 13.30                            | 16.50                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT40 | 13.30                            | 16.50                             |
|                  | 802.11ac HT80   | 13.30                            | 13.00                             |
| Wi-Fi 5.5 GHz    | 802.11a         | 12.30                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT20 | 12.30                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT40 | 12.30                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11ac HT80   | 12.30                            | 13.00                             |
| Wi-Fi 5.8 GHz    | 802.11a         | 13.50                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT20 | 13.50                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11n/ac HT40 | 13.50                            | 17.00                             |
|                  | 802.11ac HT80   | 13.50                            | 13.00                             |

## 6.4. Simultaneous Transmission Condition

| RF Exposure Condition   | Capable Transmit Configurations   |
|---|---|
| Head  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. GSM 850 / 1900 Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz</li> <li>2. GSM 850 / 1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz</li> <li>3. CDMA 1xRTT BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz</li> <li>4. CDMA 1xEV-DO BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz</li> <li>5. WCDMA Band V / IV / II + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz</li> <li>6. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz</li> <li>7. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 / B41 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz (Only for model A1524)</li> </ol>   |
| Body-worn Accessory   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. GSM 850 / 1900 Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz + BT</li> <li>2. GSM 850 / 1900 Voice + BT</li> <li>3. GSM 850 / 1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz + BT</li> <li>4. GSM 850 / 1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + BT</li> <li>5. CDMA 1xRTT BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz + BT</li> <li>6. CDMA 1xRTT BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + BT</li> <li>7. CDMA 1xEV-DO BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz + BT</li> <li>8. CDMA 1xEV-DO BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + BT</li> <li>9. WCDMA Band V / IV / II + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz + BT</li> <li>10. WCDMA Band V / IV / II + BT</li> <li>11. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz + BT</li> <li>12. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 / B41 + Wi-Fi 2.4 / 5GHz + BT (Only for model A1524)</li> <li>13. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 + BT</li> <li>14. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 / B41 + BT(Only for model A1524)</li> </ol> |
| Wireless Router (Hotspot)   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. GSM 850 / 1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz</li> <li>2. CDMA 1xRTT BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz</li> <li>3. CDMA 1xEV-DO BC0 / BC1 / BC10 / BC15 + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz</li> <li>4. WCDMA Band V / IV / II + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz</li> <li>5. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz</li> <li>6. LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B13 / B17 / B25 / B26 / B41 + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (Only for model A1524)</li> </ol>   |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wi-Fi only 2.4GHz supports Hotspot.</li> <li>2. GPRS/EDGE, CDMA, WCDMA, LTE support Hotspot.</li> <li>3. VoIP is supported in CDMA, LTE, WCDMA, GPRS, Wi-Fi 2.4GHz &amp; 5GHz.</li> <li>4. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Radio cannot transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth Radio.</li> <li>5. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz is using <math>P_{Cell\_ON}</math> power table when cellular transmitter is on.</li> <li>6. Wi-Fi 5GHz uses Head and Body Power Tables (Section 8.7)</li> </ol> |   |

## 6.5. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| Item  | Description |                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies | Band 2      | Frequency range: 1850 - 1910 MHz |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   |             | Channel Bandwidth                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   | 20 MHz      | 15 MHz                           | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |
|   | Low         | 18700/<br>1860                   | 18675/<br>1857.5 | 18650/<br>1855   | 18625/<br>1852.5 | 18615/<br>1851.5 |
|   | Mid         | 18900/<br>1880                   | 18900/<br>1880   | 18900/<br>1880   | 18900/<br>1880   | 18900/<br>1880   |
|   | High        | 19100/<br>1900                   | 19125/<br>1902.5 | 19150/<br>1905   | 19175/<br>1907.5 | 19185/<br>1908.5 |
|   | Band 4      | Frequency range: 1710 - 1755 MHz |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   |             | Channel Bandwidth                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   | 20 MHz      | 15 MHz                           | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |
|   | Low         | 20050/<br>1720                   | 20025/<br>1717.5 | 20000/<br>1715   | 19975/<br>1712.5 | 19965/<br>1711.5 |
|   | Mid         | 20175/<br>1732.5                 | 20175/<br>1732.5 | 20175/<br>1732.5 | 20175/<br>1732.5 | 20175/<br>1732.5 |
|   | High        | 20300/<br>1745                   | 20325/<br>1747.5 | 20350/<br>1750   | 20375/<br>1752.5 | 20385/<br>1753.5 |
| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies | Band 5      | Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   |             | Channel Bandwidth                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   | 20 MHz      | 15 MHz                           | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |
|   | Low         |                                  |                  | 20450/<br>829    | 20425/<br>826.5  | 20415/<br>825.5  |
|   | Mid         |                                  |                  | 20525/<br>836.5  | 20525/<br>836.5  | 20525/<br>836.5  |
|   | High        |                                  |                  | 20600/<br>844    | 20625/<br>846.5  | 20635/<br>847.5  |
|   | Band 13     | Frequency range: 777 - 787 MHz   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   |             | Channel Bandwidth                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   | 20 MHz      | 15 MHz                           | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |
|   | Low         |                                  |                  |                  | 23205/<br>779.5  |                  |
|   | Mid         |                                  |                  | 23230/<br>782    | 23230/<br>782    |                  |
|   | High        |                                  |                  |                  | 23255/<br>784.5  |                  |
| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies | Band 17     | Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   |             | Channel Bandwidth                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|   | 20 MHz      | 15 MHz                           | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |
|   | Low         |                                  |                  |                  | 23755/<br>706.5  |                  |
|   | Mid         |                                  |                  | 23790/<br>710    | 23790/<br>710    |                  |
|   | High        |                                  |                  |                  | 23825/<br>713.5  |                  |

**General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations (Continued)**

| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies | Band 25   | Frequency range: 1850 - 1915 MHz  |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   | Channel Bandwidth   |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 20 MHz  | 15 MHz  | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Low   | 26140/<br>1860                                  | 26115/<br>1857.5 | 26090/<br>1855   | 26065/<br>1852.5 | 26055/<br>1851.5 |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Mid   | 26365/<br>1882.5                                | 26365/<br>1882.5 | 26365/<br>1882.5 | 26365/<br>1882.5 | 26365/<br>1882.5 |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | High  | 26590/<br>1905                                  | 26615/<br>1907.5 | 26640/<br>1910   | 26665/<br>1912.5 | 26675/<br>1913.5 |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Band 26   | Frequency range: 814 – 824 MHz<br>(Channels straddle part 22 and part 90 not supported) |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Channel Bandwidth   |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 20 MHz  | 15 MHz  | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Low   |   |                  |                  | 26705/<br>820.3  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Band 41   | Mid   |   |                  | 26865/<br>821.3  | 26865/<br>821.3  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | High  |   |                  |                  | 27025/<br>822.3  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz  |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Channel Bandwidth   |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 20 MHz  | 15 MHz  | 10 MHz           | 5 MHz            | 3 MHz            | 1.4 MHz          |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTE transmitter and antenna implementation                  | Low   | 39750/<br>2506.0  | 39725/<br>2503.5                                | 39700/<br>2501   |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Low-Mid   | 40185/<br>2549.5  | 40173/<br>2548.3                                | 40160/<br>2547.0 |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum power reduction (MPR)                               | Mid   | 40620/<br>2593.0  | 40620/<br>2593.0                                | 40620/<br>2593.0 |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mid-High  | 41055/<br>2636.5  | 41068/<br>2547.8                                | 41080/<br>2639.0 |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | High  | 41490/<br>2680.0  | 41515/<br>2682.5                                | 41540/<br>2685.0 |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3  |   |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Modulation  | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB) |                  |                  |                  |                  |  | MPR (dB) | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | MPR Built-in by design<br>A-MPR (additional MPR) was disabled during SAR testing |  |  |  |  |
| Modulation  | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)   |   |   |                  |                  |                  | MPR (dB)         |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1.4 MHz   | 3.0 MHz   | 5 MHz   | 10 MHz           | 15 MHz           | 20 MHz           |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| QPSK  | > 5   | > 4   | > 8   | > 12             | > 16             | > 18             | ≤ 1              |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 QAM  | ≤ 5   | ≤ 4   | ≤ 8   | ≤ 12             | ≤ 16             | ≤ 18             | ≤ 1              |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spectrum plots for RB configurations                        | A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurements; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.   |   |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |          |         |         |       |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |        |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |

## 6.6. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                | DwPTS                            | UpPTS                          |                                  | DwPTS                              | UpPTS                          |                                  |
|                                |                                  | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                                    | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 | 2192 $\cdot T_s$               | 2560 $\cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | 2192 $\cdot T_s$               | 2560 $\cdot T_s$                 |
| 1                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 2                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 3                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $25600 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 4                              | $26336 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   |                                |                                  |
| 5                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  | 4384 $\cdot T_s$               | 5120 $\cdot T_s$                 |
| 6                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 7                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $12800 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 8                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |
| 9                              | $13168 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               |   | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

### Calculated Duty Cycle

| Uplink-Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity | Subframe Number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Calculated Duty Cycle (%) |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
|                               |   | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |                           |
| 0                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.33                     |
| 1                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.33                     |
| 2                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.33                     |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.67                     |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.67                     |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.67                     |
| 6                             | 5 ms  | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.33                     |

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x ( $T_s$ ) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle =  $5120 \times [1/(15000 \times 2048)] \times 2 + 6 \text{ ms} = 63.33\%$

where

$T_s = 1/(15000 \times 2048)$  seconds

## 6.7. Antenna Dimensions and Separation Distances

Refer to separate filing document.

## 7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to "Antenna Dimensions and Separation Distances" for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

### 7.1. Head

#### For GSM, W-CDMA, CDMA, LTE and Wi-Fi/BT

| Test Configurations | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|--------------|------|
| Left Touch          | Yes          |      |
| Left Tilt (15°)     | Yes          |      |
| Right Touch         | Yes          |      |
| Right Tilt (15°)    | Yes          |      |

### 7.2. Body-worn Accessory

The Body-worn accessory test configurations were tested using a conservative minimum test separation distance of 5 mm.

#### For WWAN and LTE (LAT/Primary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Rear                | <25 mm                  | Yes          |      |
| Front               | <25 mm                  | Yes          |      |

#### For WWAN and LTE (UAT/Secondary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Rear                | <25 mm                  | Yes          |      |
| Front               | <25 mm                  | Yes          |      |

#### For Wi-Fi/BT

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Rear                | <25 mm                  | Yes          |      |
| Front               | <25 mm                  | Yes          |      |

### 7.3. Wireless Router (Hotspot)

Per KDB inquiry submitted in the manufacturer KDB titled Detect Mode, hotspot operation SAR test cases are covered by worse-cases in Body-worn SAR at 5 mm separation distance.

#### For WWAN and LTE (LAT/Primary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Rear                | <25 mm                  | Yes          |   |
| Front               | <25 mm                  | Yes          |   |
| Edge 1 (Top)        | >25 mm                  | No           | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR |
| Edge 2 (Right)      | 0 mm                    | Yes          |   |
| Edge 3 (Bottom)     | 0 mm                    | Yes          |   |
| Edge 4 (Left)       | 0 mm                    | Yes          |   |

#### For WWAN, LTE, & 2.4GHz/Bluetooth (UAT/Secondary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Rear                | <25 mm                  | Yes          |   |
| Front               | <25 mm                  | Yes          |   |
| Edge 1 (Top)        | 0 mm                    | Yes          |   |
| Edge 2 (Right)      | 0 mm                    | Yes          |   |
| Edge 3 (Bottom)     | >25 mm                  | No           | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR |
| Edge 4 (Left)       | 0 mm                    | Yes          |   |

### 7.4. Airplay

#### For Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (UAT/Secondary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Rear                | <25 mm                  | Yes          |  |
| Front               | <25 mm                  | Yes          |  |
| Edge 1 (Top)        | 0 mm                    | Yes          |  |
| Edge 2 (Right)      | 0 mm                    | Yes          |  |
| Edge 3 (Bottom)     | >25 mm                  | No           | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR |
| Edge 4 (Left)       | 0 mm                    | Yes          |  |

#### For Wi-Fi 5GHz

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Rear                | <25 mm                  | Yes          |  |
| Front               | <25 mm                  | Yes          |  |
| Edge 1 (Top)        | <25 mm                  | Yes          |  |
| Edge 2 (Right)      | >25 mm                  | No           | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR |
| Edge 3 (Bottom)     | >25 mm                  | No           | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR |
| Edge 4 (Left)       | <25 mm                  | Yes          |  |

## 8. Conducted Output Power Measurements

The proprietary logic is used to determine when head/body power table is used.

### 8.1. GSM850 and GSM1900

#### GSM850

##### GSM (GMSK) - Voice Mode

| Band | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Power (dBm) |       |       |       |
|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |        |                | HEAD            |       | BODY  |       |
|      |        |                | UAT             | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 850  | 128    | 824.2          | 33.20           | 33.50 | 33.20 | 33.50 |
|      | 190    | 836.6          | 33.20           | 33.50 | 33.20 | 33.50 |
|      | 251    | 848.8          | 33.20           | 33.50 | 33.20 | 33.50 |

##### GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

| Band              | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | HEAD   |         |        |         | BODY   |         |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                   |        |                | UAT    |         | LAT    |         | UAT    |         | LAT    |         |
|                   |        |                | 1 slot | 2 slots |
| Burst Power (dBm) |        |                |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |
| 850               | 128    | 824.2          | 33.20  | 32.00   | 33.50  | 32.50   | 33.20  | 32.00   | 33.50  | 32.00   |
|                   | 190    | 836.6          | 33.20  | 32.20   | 33.50  | 32.50   | 33.20  | 32.20   | 33.50  | 32.00   |
|                   | 251    | 848.8          | 33.20  | 32.20   | 33.50  | 32.50   | 33.20  | 32.20   | 33.50  | 32.00   |
| Frame Power (dBm) |        |                |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |
| 850               | 128    | 824.2          | 24.17  | 25.98   | 24.47  | 26.48   | 24.17  | 25.98   | 24.47  | 25.98   |
|                   | 190    | 836.6          | 24.17  | 26.18   | 24.47  | 26.48   | 24.17  | 26.18   | 24.47  | 25.98   |
|                   | 251    | 848.8          | 24.17  | 26.18   | 24.47  | 26.48   | 24.17  | 26.18   | 24.47  | 25.98   |

##### EGPRS (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS5

| Band              | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | HEAD   |         |        |         | BODY   |         |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                   |        |                | UAT    |         | LAT    |         | UAT    |         | LAT    |         |
|                   |        |                | 1 slot | 2 slots |
| Burst Power (dBm) |        |                |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |
| 850               | 128    | 824.2          | 27.70  | 27.70   | 28.00  | 28.00   | 27.70  | 27.70   | 28.00  | 28.00   |
|                   | 190    | 836.6          | 27.70  | 27.70   | 28.00  | 28.00   | 27.70  | 27.70   | 28.00  | 28.00   |
|                   | 251    | 848.8          | 27.70  | 27.70   | 28.00  | 28.00   | 27.70  | 27.70   | 28.00  | 28.00   |
| Frame Power (dBm) |        |                |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |
| 850               | 128    | 824.2          | 18.67  | 21.68   | 18.97  | 21.98   | 18.67  | 21.68   | 18.97  | 21.98   |
|                   | 190    | 836.6          | 18.67  | 21.68   | 18.97  | 21.98   | 18.67  | 21.68   | 18.97  | 21.98   |
|                   | 251    | 848.8          | 18.67  | 21.68   | 18.97  | 21.98   | 18.67  | 21.68   | 18.97  | 21.98   |

#### Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- Head & Body-worn Accessory: GMSK Voice Mode
- Hotspot mode: GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots, based on the output power measurements above
- SAR is not required for EGPRS (8PSK) mode because its output power is less than that of GPRS Mode

**GSM1900****GSM (GMSK) - Voice Mode**

| Band   | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Power (dBm) |       |       |       |
|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|        |        |                | HEAD            |       | BODY  |       |
|        |        |                | UAT             | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 1900.0 | 512.0  | 1850.2         | 28.80           | 29.90 | 29.60 | 27.70 |
|        | 661.0  | 1880.0         | 28.70           | 29.80 | 29.50 | 27.60 |
|        | 810.0  | 1909.8         | 28.80           | 29.80 | 29.60 | 27.70 |

**GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1**

| Band   | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | HEAD              |         |        |         | BODY              |         |        |         |
|--------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|        |        |                | UAT               |         | LAT    |         | UAT               |         | LAT    |         |
|        |        |                | 1 slot            | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot            | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots |
|        |        |                | Burst Power (dBm) |         |        |         | Burst Power (dBm) |         |        |         |
| 1900.0 | 512.0  | 1850.2         | 28.80             | 25.70   | 29.90  | 29.30   | 29.60             | 26.60   | 27.70  | 24.70   |
|        | 661.0  | 1880.0         | 28.70             | 25.60   | 29.80  | 29.20   | 29.50             | 26.60   | 27.60  | 24.70   |
|        | 810.0  | 1909.8         | 28.80             | 25.80   | 29.80  | 29.20   | 29.60             | 26.60   | 27.70  | 24.70   |
| 1900.0 |        |                | Frame Power (dBm) |         |        |         | Frame Power (dBm) |         |        |         |
|        | 512.0  | 1850.2         | 19.77             | 19.68   | 20.87  | 23.28   | 20.57             | 20.58   | 18.67  | 18.68   |
|        | 661.0  | 1880.0         | 19.67             | 19.58   | 20.77  | 23.18   | 20.47             | 20.58   | 18.57  | 18.68   |
|        | 810.0  | 1909.8         | 19.77             | 19.78   | 20.77  | 23.18   | 20.57             | 20.58   | 18.67  | 18.68   |

**EGPRS (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS5**

| Band   | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | HEAD              |         |        |         | BODY              |         |        |         |
|--------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|        |        |                | UAT               |         | LAT    |         | UAT               |         | LAT    |         |
|        |        |                | 1 slot            | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot            | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots |
|        |        |                | Burst Power (dBm) |         |        |         | Burst Power (dBm) |         |        |         |
| 1900.0 | 512.0  | 1850.2         | 26.40             | 24.80   | 27.00  | 27.00   | 26.40             | 25.60   | 26.70  | 23.70   |
|        | 661.0  | 1880.0         | 26.40             | 24.80   | 27.00  | 27.00   | 26.40             | 25.60   | 26.70  | 23.70   |
|        | 810.0  | 1909.8         | 26.40             | 24.80   | 27.00  | 27.00   | 26.40             | 25.60   | 26.70  | 23.70   |
| 1900.0 |        |                | Frame Power (dBm) |         |        |         | Frame Power (dBm) |         |        |         |
|        | 512.0  | 1850.2         | 17.37             | 18.78   | 17.97  | 20.98   | 17.37             | 19.58   | 17.67  | 17.68   |
|        | 661.0  | 1880.0         | 17.37             | 18.78   | 17.97  | 20.98   | 17.37             | 19.58   | 17.67  | 17.68   |
|        | 810.0  | 1909.8         | 17.37             | 18.78   | 17.97  | 20.98   | 17.37             | 19.58   | 17.67  | 17.68   |

**Notes:**

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- Head & Body-worn Accessory: GMSK Voice Mode
- Hotspot mode: GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots, based on the output power measurements above
- SAR is not required for EGPRS (8PSK) mode because its output power is less than that of GPRS Mode

## 8.2. W-CDMA Band V, IV, and II

### Release 99

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The DUT supports power Class 3, which has a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

| Mode                   | Subtest                 | Rel99        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode           | Test Mode 1  |
|                        | Rel99 RMC               | 12.2kbps RMC |
|                        | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2   |
|                        | $\beta_c/\beta_d$       | 8/15         |

### Measured Results

| Band              | Mode                       | UL Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |                            |           |                | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|                   |                            |           |                | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| W-CDMA<br>Band V  | Rel 99<br>(RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 4132      | 826.4          | 24.70         | 24.70 | 24.70 | 24.70 |
|                   |                            | 4183      | 836.6          | 24.70         | 24.70 | 24.70 | 24.70 |
|                   |                            | 4233      | 846.6          | 24.60         | 24.60 | 24.60 | 24.60 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band IV | Rel 99<br>(RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 1312      | 1712.4         | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 20.00 |
|                   |                            | 1413      | 1732.6         | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 20.00 |
|                   |                            | 1513      | 1752.6         | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 20.00 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band II | Rel 99<br>(RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 9262      | 1852.4         | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|                   |                            | 9400      | 1880.0         | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|                   |                            | 9538      | 1907.6         | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |

**HSDPA**

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 7 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

|                               | Mode                                 | HSDPA        | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               | Subtest                              | 1            | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| W-CDMA<br>General<br>Settings | Loopback Mode                        | Test Mode 1  |       |       |       |
|                               | Rel99 RMC                            | 12.2kbps RMC |       |       |       |
|                               | HSDPA FRC                            | H-Set1       |       |       |       |
|                               | Power Control Algorithm              | Algorithm 2  |       |       |       |
|                               | $\beta_c$                            | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
|                               | $\beta_d$                            | 15/15        | 15/15 | 8/15  | 4/15  |
|                               | Bd (SF)                              | 64           |       |       |       |
|                               | $\beta_c/\beta_d$                    | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/8  | 15/4  |
|                               | $\beta_{hs}$                         | 4/15         | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
|                               | MPR (dB)                             | 0            | 1     | 1.5   | 1.5   |
| HSDPA<br>Specific<br>Settings | $D_{ACK}$                            | 8            |       |       |       |
|                               | $D_{NAK}$                            | 8            |       |       |       |
|                               | DCQI                                 | 8            |       |       |       |
|                               | Ack-Nack repetition factor           | 3            |       |       |       |
|                               | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)          | 4ms          |       |       |       |
|                               | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2            |       |       |       |
|                               | $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$        | 30/15        |       |       |       |

**Measured Results**

| Band              | Mode      | UL Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |           |           |                | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|                   |           |           |                | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| W-CDMA<br>Band V  | Subtest 1 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.53         | 23.90 | 23.53 | 23.90 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.37         | 23.91 | 23.37 | 23.91 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.50         | 23.85 | 23.50 | 23.85 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.58         | 23.88 | 23.58 | 23.88 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.61         | 23.97 | 23.61 | 23.97 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.60         | 23.89 | 23.60 | 23.89 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.09         | 23.79 | 23.09 | 23.79 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.12         | 23.84 | 23.12 | 23.84 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.18         | 23.88 | 23.18 | 23.88 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.09         | 23.83 | 23.09 | 23.83 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.11         | 23.86 | 23.11 | 23.86 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.17         | 23.80 | 23.17 | 23.80 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band IV | Subtest 1 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.60         | 23.62 | 19.85 | 18.62 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.55         | 23.98 | 19.80 | 18.98 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.65         | 23.94 | 19.90 | 18.94 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.45         | 24.00 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.75         | 23.91 | 20.00 | 18.91 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.63         | 23.90 | 19.88 | 18.90 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.07         | 23.48 | 19.32 | 18.48 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.22         | 23.46 | 19.47 | 18.46 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.19         | 23.50 | 19.44 | 18.50 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.13         | 23.50 | 19.38 | 18.50 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.19         | 23.49 | 19.44 | 18.49 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.22         | 23.39 | 19.47 | 18.39 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band II | Subtest 1 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.64         | 23.90 | 19.64 | 17.90 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.84         | 23.89 | 19.84 | 17.89 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.79         | 23.79 | 19.79 | 17.79 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.99         | 23.93 | 19.99 | 17.93 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.67         | 23.99 | 19.67 | 17.99 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.55         | 23.92 | 19.55 | 17.92 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.61         | 23.89 | 19.61 | 17.89 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.45         | 23.81 | 19.45 | 17.81 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.69         | 23.79 | 19.69 | 17.79 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.82         | 23.86 | 19.82 | 17.86 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.05         | 23.85 | 19.05 | 17.85 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.80         | 23.85 | 19.80 | 17.85 |

Maximum output power levels that are possible for all subtests reported.

**HSPA (HSDPA & HSUPA)**

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

|                         | Mode                                 | HSPA   | HSPA   | HSPA   | HSPA  | HSPA   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|--------|
|                         | Subtest                              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4     | 5      |
| WCDMA General Settings  | Loopback Mode                        | Test Mode 1  |  |  |       |        |
|                         | Rel99 RMC                            | 12.2kbps RMC   |  |  |       |        |
|                         | HSDPA FRC                            | H-Set1   |  |  |       |        |
|                         | HSUPA Test                           | HSUPA Loopback   |  |  |       |        |
|                         | Power Control Algorithm              | Algorithm2   |  |  |       |        |
|                         | $\beta_c$                            | 11/15  | 6/15   | 15/15  | 2/15  | 15/15  |
|                         | $\beta_d$                            | 15/15  | 15/15  | 9/15   | 15/15 | 15/15  |
|                         | $\beta_{ec}$                         | 209/225  | 12/15  | 30/15  | 2/15  | 24/15  |
|                         | $\beta_c/\beta_d$                    | 11/15  | 6/15   | 15/9   | 2/15  | 15/15  |
|                         | $\beta_{hs}$                         | 22/15  | 12/15  | 30/15  | 4/15  | 30/15  |
|                         | $\beta_{ed}$                         | 1309/225   | 94/75  | 47/15  | 56/75 | 134/15 |
|                         | CM (dB)                              | 1.0  | 3.0  | 2.0  | 3.0   | 1.0    |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | MPR (dB)                             | 0  | 2  | 1  | 2     | 0      |
|                         | DACK                                 | 8  |  |  |       |        |
|                         | DNAK                                 | 8  |  |  |       |        |
|                         | DCQI                                 | 8  |  |  |       |        |
|                         | Ack-Nack repetition factor           | 3  |  |  |       |        |
|                         | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)          | 4ms  |  |  |       |        |
|                         | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2  |  |  |       |        |
| HSUPA Specific Settings | $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$        | 30/15  |  |  |       |        |
|                         | D E-DPCCH                            | 6  | 8  | 8  | 5     | 7      |
|                         | DHARQ                                | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0      |
|                         | AG Index                             | 20   | 12   | 15   | 17    | 21     |
|                         | ETFCI (from 34.121 Table C.11.1.3)   | 75   | 67   | 92   | 71    | 81     |
|                         | Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps     | 242.1  | 174.9  | 482.8  | 205.8 | 308.9  |
|                         | Reference E_TFCIs                    | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO 23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO 26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO 23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO 26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO 23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO 26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 |       |        |

**Measured Results**

| Band              | Mode      | UL Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |           |           |                | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|                   |           |           |                | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| W-CDMA<br>Band V  | Subtest 1 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.46         | 23.90 | 23.46 | 23.90 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.50         | 23.91 | 23.50 | 23.91 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.42         | 23.85 | 23.42 | 23.85 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.00         | 23.30 | 23.00 | 23.30 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.10         | 23.40 | 23.10 | 23.40 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.00         | 23.50 | 23.00 | 23.50 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 4132      | 826.4          | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 22.70         | 23.20 | 22.70 | 23.20 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 22.40         | 23.20 | 22.40 | 23.20 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.01         | 23.50 | 23.01 | 23.50 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.03         | 23.50 | 23.03 | 23.50 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.05         | 23.40 | 23.05 | 23.40 |
|                   | Subtest 5 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.30         | 23.82 | 23.30 | 23.82 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.40         | 23.81 | 23.40 | 23.81 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.40         | 23.83 | 23.40 | 23.83 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band IV | Subtest 1 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.85         | 23.90 | 20.10 | 18.90 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.95         | 23.81 | 20.20 | 18.81 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.85         | 23.85 | 20.10 | 18.85 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.48         | 23.50 | 19.73 | 18.50 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.25         | 23.30 | 19.50 | 18.30 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.64         | 23.70 | 19.89 | 18.70 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 16.75         | 22.80 | 19.00 | 17.80 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 16.65         | 22.70 | 18.90 | 17.70 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 16.75         | 23.00 | 19.00 | 18.00 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.36         | 23.44 | 19.61 | 18.44 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.39         | 23.43 | 19.64 | 18.43 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.37         | 23.36 | 19.62 | 18.36 |
|                   | Subtest 5 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.85         | 23.68 | 20.10 | 18.68 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.75         | 23.70 | 20.00 | 18.70 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.85         | 23.80 | 20.10 | 18.80 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band II | Subtest 1 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.29         | 23.70 | 19.29 | 17.70 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.24         | 23.80 | 19.24 | 17.80 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.27         | 23.80 | 19.27 | 17.80 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 16.20         | 23.50 | 18.20 | 17.50 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 16.10         | 23.50 | 18.10 | 17.50 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 16.00         | 23.40 | 18.00 | 17.40 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 16.80         | 23.00 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 16.70         | 23.30 | 18.70 | 17.30 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 16.50         | 23.10 | 18.50 | 17.10 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 16.10         | 23.50 | 18.10 | 17.50 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 16.00         | 23.46 | 18.00 | 17.46 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 16.30         | 23.48 | 18.30 | 17.48 |
|                   | Subtest 5 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.35         | 23.70 | 19.35 | 17.70 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.28         | 23.85 | 19.28 | 17.85 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.31         | 23.80 | 19.31 | 17.80 |

**DC-HSDPA**

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

**Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup**

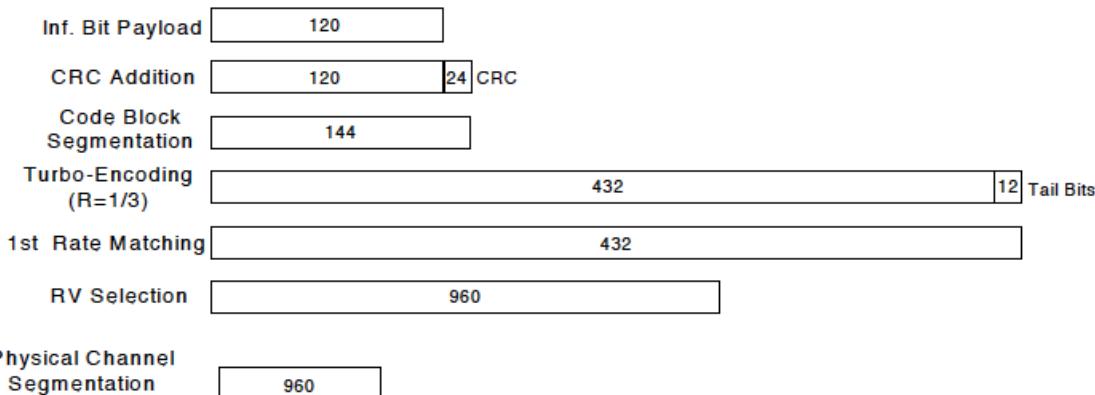
| Parameter During Connection setup | Unit | Value |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|
| P-CPICH_Ec/Ior                    | dB   | -10   |
| P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior            | dB   | -12   |
| PICH_Ec/Ior                       | dB   | -15   |
| HS-PDSCH                          | dB   | off   |
| HS-SCCH_1                         | dB   | off   |
| DPCH_Ec/Ior                       | dB   | -5    |
| OCNS_Ec/Ior                       | dB   | -3.1  |

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

**Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12**

| Parameter  | Unit      | Value |
|--|-----------|-------|
| Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate   | kbps      | 60    |
| Inter-TTI Distance   | TTI's     | 1     |
| Number of HARQ Processes   | Processes | 6     |
| Information Bit Payload ( $N_{INF}$ )  | Bits      | 120   |
| Number Code Blocks   | Blocks    | 1     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI  | Bits      | 960   |
| Total Available SML's in UE  | SML's     | 19200 |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.   | SML's     | 3200  |
| Coding Rate  |           | 0.15  |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes   | Codes     | 1     |
| Modulation   |           | QPSK  |
| Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.               |           |       |
| Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used. |           |       |



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 8 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

|                         | Mode                          | HSDPA        | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         | Subtest                       | 1            | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| WCDMA General Settings  | Loopback Mode                 | Test Mode 1  |       |       |       |
|                         | Rel99 RMC                     | 12.2kbps RMC |       |       |       |
|                         | HSDPA FRC                     | H-Set1       |       |       |       |
|                         | Power Control Algorithm       | Algorithm2   |       |       |       |
|                         | $\beta_c$                     | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
|                         | $\beta_d$                     | 15/15        | 15/15 | 8/15  | 4/15  |
|                         | $\beta_d$ (SF)                | 64           |       |       |       |
|                         | $\beta_c/\beta_d$             | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/8  | 15/4  |
|                         | $\beta_{hs}$                  | 4/15         | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | MPR (dB)                      | 0            | 0     | 0.5   | 0.5   |
|                         | DACK                          | 8            |       |       |       |
|                         | DNAK                          | 8            |       |       |       |
|                         | DCQI                          | 8            |       |       |       |
|                         | Ack-Nack Repetition factor    | 3            |       |       |       |
|                         | CQI Feedback                  | 4ms          |       |       |       |
|                         | CQI Repetition Factor         | 2            |       |       |       |
|                         | $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$ | 30/15        |       |       |       |

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

**Measured Results**

| Band              | Mode      | UL Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |           |           |                | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|                   |           |           |                | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| W-CDMA<br>Band V  | Subtest 1 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.15         | 23.64 | 23.15 | 23.64 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.04         | 23.65 | 23.04 | 23.65 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 22.96         | 23.65 | 22.96 | 23.65 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 4132      | 826.4          | 23.17         | 23.65 | 23.17 | 23.65 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 23.05         | 23.65 | 23.05 | 23.65 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 23.10         | 23.66 | 23.10 | 23.66 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 4132      | 826.4          | 22.67         | 23.17 | 22.67 | 23.17 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 22.55         | 23.18 | 22.55 | 23.18 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 22.61         | 23.16 | 22.61 | 23.16 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 4132      | 826.4          | 22.68         | 23.15 | 22.68 | 23.15 |
|                   |           | 4183      | 836.6          | 22.59         | 23.18 | 22.59 | 23.18 |
|                   |           | 4233      | 846.6          | 22.60         | 23.16 | 22.60 | 23.16 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band IV | Subtest 1 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.85         | 23.75 | 20.10 | 18.75 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.63         | 23.74 | 19.88 | 18.74 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.73         | 23.75 | 19.98 | 18.75 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.83         | 23.76 | 20.08 | 18.76 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.75         | 23.74 | 20.00 | 18.74 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.73         | 23.75 | 19.98 | 18.75 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.38         | 23.30 | 19.63 | 18.30 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.24         | 23.25 | 19.49 | 18.25 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.30         | 23.37 | 19.55 | 18.37 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 1312      | 1712.4         | 17.38         | 23.21 | 19.63 | 18.21 |
|                   |           | 1413      | 1732.6         | 17.25         | 23.25 | 19.50 | 18.25 |
|                   |           | 1513      | 1752.6         | 17.29         | 23.48 | 19.54 | 18.48 |
| W-CDMA<br>Band II | Subtest 1 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.54         | 23.79 | 19.54 | 17.79 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.67         | 23.74 | 19.67 | 17.74 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.51         | 23.76 | 19.51 | 17.76 |
|                   | Subtest 2 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.62         | 23.82 | 19.62 | 17.82 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.72         | 23.77 | 19.72 | 17.77 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.54         | 23.75 | 19.54 | 17.75 |
|                   | Subtest 3 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.11         | 23.34 | 19.11 | 17.34 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.20         | 23.27 | 19.20 | 17.27 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.08         | 23.30 | 19.08 | 17.30 |
|                   | Subtest 4 | 9262      | 1852.4         | 17.08         | 23.33 | 19.08 | 17.33 |
|                   |           | 9400      | 1880.0         | 17.20         | 23.27 | 19.20 | 17.27 |
|                   |           | 9538      | 1907.6         | 17.11         | 23.30 | 19.11 | 17.30 |

**HSPA+**

Since 16QAM is not used for uplink, the uplink Category and release is same as HSUPA, i.e., CAT 6 Rel 6. Therefore, the RF conducted power is not measured.

### 8.3. CDMA BC0, BC1, BC10, and BC15

#### 1xRTT Measured Results

| Band  | Mode                   | UL Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |                        |           |                | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|       |                        |           |                | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| BC 0  | RC1 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 1013      | 824.70         | 24.60         | 25.00 | 24.60 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 384       | 836.52         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 777       | 848.31         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       | RC3 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 1013      | 824.70         | 24.60         | 25.00 | 24.60 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 384       | 836.52         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 777       | 848.31         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       | RC3 SO32<br>(+F-SCH)   | 1013      | 824.70         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 384       | 836.52         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 777       | 848.31         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| BC 1  | RC1 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 25        | 1851.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|       |                        | 600       | 1880.00        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|       |                        | 1175      | 1908.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|       | RC3 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 25        | 1851.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|       |                        | 600       | 1880.00        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|       |                        | 1175      | 1908.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|       | RC3 SO32<br>(+F-SCH)   | 25        | 1851.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|       |                        | 600       | 1880.00        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|       |                        | 1175      | 1908.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
| BC 10 | RC1 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 476       | 817.9          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 580       | 820.5          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 684       | 823.1          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       | RC3 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 476       | 817.9          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 580       | 820.5          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 684       | 823.1          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       | RC3 SO32<br>(+F-SCH)   | 476       | 817.9          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 580       | 820.5          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|       |                        | 684       | 823.1          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| BC 15 | RC1 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 25        | 1711.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.20 | 19.50 |
|       |                        | 450       | 1732.50        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.20 | 19.50 |
|       |                        | 875       | 1753.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|       | RC3 SO55<br>(Loopback) | 25        | 1711.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.20 | 19.50 |
|       |                        | 450       | 1732.50        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.20 | 19.50 |
|       |                        | 875       | 1753.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|       | RC3 SO32<br>(+F-SCH)   | 25        | 1711.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|       |                        | 450       | 1732.50        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|       |                        | 875       | 1753.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |

**1xEV-DO Rel. 0 Measured Results**

| Band | FTAP Rate                    | RTAP Rate  | UL Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |                              |            |           |                | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|      |                              |            |           |                | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| BC 0 | 307.2 kbps<br>(2 slot, QPSK) | 153.6 kbps | 1013      | 824.70         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |                              |            | 384       | 836.52         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |                              |            | 777       | 848.31         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| BC1  | 307.2 kbps<br>(2 slot, QPSK) | 153.6 kbps | 25        | 1851.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|      |                              |            | 600       | 1880.00        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|      |                              |            | 1175      | 1908.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
| BC10 | 307.2 kbps<br>(2 slot, QPSK) | 153.6 kbps | 476       | 817.9          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |                              |            | 580       | 820.5          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |                              |            | 684       | 823.1          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| BC15 | 307.2 kbps<br>(2 slot, QPSK) | 153.6 kbps | 25        | 1711.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|      |                              |            | 450       | 1732.50        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|      |                              |            | 875       | 1753.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |

**1xEV-DO Rev. A Measured Results**

| Band | FETAP<br>Traffic Format                                   | RETAP<br>Data Payload Size | UL Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|------|---|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |   |                            |           |                | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|      |   |                            |           |                | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| BC 0 | 307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots | 4096                       | 1013      | 824.70         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |   |                            | 384       | 836.52         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |   |                            | 777       | 848.31         | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| BC1  | 307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots | 4096                       | 25        | 1851.25        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|      |   |                            | 600       | 1880.00        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|      |   |                            | 1175      | 1908.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
| BC10 | 307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots | 4096                       | 476       | 817.9          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |   |                            | 580       | 820.5          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
|      |   |                            | 684       | 823.1          | 24.70         | 25.00 | 24.70 | 25.00 |
| BC15 | 307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots | 4096                       | 25        | 1711.25        | 19.00         | 24.90 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|      |   |                            | 450       | 1732.50        | 19.00         | 24.90 | 21.25 | 19.50 |
|      |   |                            | 875       | 1753.75        | 19.00         | 25.00 | 21.25 | 19.50 |

## **1xEV-DO Rev. B**

### **Call box setup procedure**

#### 1xEV-DO Release B

- CMW 500 Signal Generator > 1xEV-DO Taskbar Enable
- CMW 500 1xEV-DO Signaling Configuration Window >
- 1xEV-DO Signaling On Window:  
Under Access Network Control:  
Band Class: BC0: US Cellular  
RF Channel: 31  
1xEV-DO Power: -70 dBm  
Release B
- 1xEV-DO Signaling Configuration Window

Under RF Frequency Band / Channel: Enter Ch. Frequency

➤ Under Carrier Configuration: RF Frequency

For Two Carriers: Low Channel (1013)

|             | <u>RF Channel</u> | <u>RF Channel Offset</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Carrier [0] | 31                | 0                        |
| Carrier [1] | 1013              | 982                      |

➤ Under Carrier Configuration: RF Pilot

|           | <u>Carrier Sector</u> | <u>Active on AN</u> | <u>Assigned to AT</u> |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Pilot [0] | C0/S0                 | ✓                   | ✓                     |
|           | CA/S1                 | ✓                   | ✓                     |

For Three Carriers: Low Channel (1013)

|             | <u>RF Channel</u> | <u>RF Channel Offset</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Carrier [0] | 72                | 0                        |
| Carrier [1] | 31                | -41                      |
| Carrier [2] | 1013              | 941                      |

➤ Under Carrier Configuration: RF Pilot

|           | <u>Carrier Sector</u> | <u>Active on AN</u> | <u>Assigned to AT</u> |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Pilot [0] | C0/S0                 | ✓                   | ✓                     |
| Pilot [1] | C1/S1                 | ✓                   | ✓                     |
| Pilot [2] | C2/S2                 | ✓                   | ✓                     |

- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (to get the maximum power)

### **1xEV-DO Rev. B Measured Results**

| Band | Test Set #                   | Channel     | f (MHz)              | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |                              |             |                      | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|      |                              |             |                      | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| BC0  | Two Carrier Mini Separation  | 1013+31     | 824.70+825.93        | 21.24         | 21.68 | 21.24 | 21.68 |
|      |                              | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.30         | 22.00 | 21.30 | 22.00 |
|      |                              | 736+777     | 847.08+848.31        | 20.96         | 21.95 | 20.96 | 21.95 |
|      | Two Carrier Max Separation   | 1013+156    | 824.70+829.68        | 21.14         | 21.82 | 21.14 | 21.82 |
|      |                              | 384+550     | 836.52+841.50        | 21.25         | 21.92 | 21.25 | 21.92 |
|      |                              | 611+777     | 843.33+848.31        | 20.56         | 21.86 | 20.56 | 21.86 |
|      | Three Carrier Max Separation | 1013+31+72  | 824.70+825.93+827.16 | 21.23         | 21.78 | 21.23 | 21.78 |
|      |                              | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.26         | 21.87 | 21.26 | 21.87 |
|      |                              | 695+736+777 | 845.85+847.08+848.31 | 20.98         | 21.95 | 20.98 | 21.95 |

## 8.4. LTE Bands 2, 4, 5, 13, 17, 25, 26, & 41

### 8.4.1. LTE Band 2

#### Measured Results

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|----|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |    |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |    |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 20          | 20 | 18700          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 16.90 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
| 20          | 20 | 18900          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 18.00         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |    |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 16.90 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
| 20          | 20 | 19100          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |

## LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 15          | 18675 | 1857.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.70 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
| 15          | 18900 | 1880.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 18.00         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
| 15          | 19125 | 1902.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 21.90 | 18.75 | 16.90 |

**LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode   | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |       |
|-------------|----|----------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |    |                |        |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |       |
|             |    |                |        |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |       |
| 10          | 10 | 18650          | 1855.0 | QPSK                | 1              | 0   | 0             | 18.90 | 24.00 | 20.70 | 18.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 24  | 0             | 18.90 | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 49  | 0             | 18.90 | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 0   | 1             | 17.80 | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 12  | 1             | 17.80 | 22.90 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 24  | 1             | 17.80 | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 50             | 0   | 1             | 17.80 | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |    |                | 1880.0 | 16QAM               | 1              | 0   | 1             | 17.80 | 22.90 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 24  | 1             | 17.80 | 22.90 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 49  | 1             | 17.80 | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 0   | 2             | 16.70 | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 12  | 2             | 16.70 | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 24  | 2             | 16.60 | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 50             | 0   | 2             | 16.70 | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                | 1905.0 | QPSK                | 1              | 0   | 0             | 19.00 | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 24  | 0             | 18.90 | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 49  | 0             | 18.90 | 23.90 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 0   | 1             | 18.00 | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 12  | 1             | 18.00 | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 24  | 1             | 18.00 | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 50             | 0   | 1             | 17.90 | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                | 1915.0 | 16QAM               | 1              | 0   | 1             | 17.90 | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 24  | 1             | 17.90 | 22.90 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 1              | 49  | 1             | 17.90 | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 0   | 2             | 16.70 | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 12  | 2             | 16.70 | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 25             | 24  | 2             | 16.70 | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |    |                |        |                     | 50             | 0   | 2             | 16.70 | 21.90 | 18.75 | 17.00 |

**LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 5           | 18625 | 1855.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
| 5           | 18900 | 1880.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 18.00         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
| 5           | 19175 | 1907.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 21.90 | 18.75 | 17.00 |

**LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 3           | 18615 | 1851.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.60 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
| 3           | 18900 | 1880.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.75 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.75 | 17.00 |
| 3           | 19185 | 1908.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.75 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.75 | 17.00 |

**LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 1.4         | 18607 | 1850.7         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.60 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.60 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.60 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 18.00 |
|             | 18900 | 1880.0         | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 17.60         | 23.00 | 19.60 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 16.50         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.80 |
|             | 19193 | 1909.3         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.75 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.60 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.60 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.60 | 17.90 |
|             | 16QAM | 16QAM          | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.00 |

## 8.4.2. LTE Band 4

### Measured Results

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 20          | 20050 | 1720.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
| 20          | 20175 | 1732.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
| 20          | 20300 | 1745.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |

## LTE Band 4 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 15          | 20025 | 1717.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
| 20325       | 20175 | 1732.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
| 20325       | 20175 | 1747.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.90 |

## LTE Band 4 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 10          | 20000 | 1715.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
| 20350       | 20175 | 1732.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.80 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
| 20350       | 20175 | 1750.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.90 |

## LTE Band 4 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 5           | 19975 | 1712.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
| 5           | 20175 | 1732.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.70         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
| 5           | 20375 | 1752.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 18.00 |

## LTE Band 4 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 3           | 19965 | 1711.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 17.80 |
| 3           | 20175 | 1732.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
| 3           | 20385 | 1753.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.90         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 17.90 |

## LTE Band 4 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 1.4         | 19957 | 1710.7         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 17.80         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 17.80         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 17.70         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 20.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.80 |
|             | 20175 | 1732.5         | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 17.70         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 16.70         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 16.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 16.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 17.90 |
|             | 20393 | 1754.3         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 18.90         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 17.80         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 17.80         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 17.80         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 19.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 16.80         | 22.90 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 16.80         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 16.90         | 22.80 | 19.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 18.00 |

### 8.4.3. LTE Band 5

#### Measured Results

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 10          | 20450 | 829.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.70 | 23.70 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.70 | 23.70 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.90 | 21.70 | 21.90 |
| 10          | 20525 | 836.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.70 | 23.70 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |
| 10          | 20600 | 844.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.60 | 22.70 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.60 | 22.60 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.60 | 22.60 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.60 | 21.70 | 21.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |

## LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 5           | 20425 | 826.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.60 | 22.70 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.60 | 22.70 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.60 | 22.70 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.60 | 21.60 | 21.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.60 | 21.70 | 21.60 |
| 5           | 20525 | 836.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.70 | 23.60 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.70 | 23.70 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.80 | 22.70 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
| 5           | 20625 | 846.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |

## LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 3           | 20415 | 825.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.50 | 23.60 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.80 | 22.70 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.80 | 22.70 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.60 | 22.60 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.60 | 22.70 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.60 | 21.60 | 21.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.70 | 21.60 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.60 | 21.70 | 21.60 |
| 3           | 20525 | 836.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.70 | 23.60 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.80 | 22.70 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.70 | 21.60 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
| 3           | 20635 | 847.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.70 | 23.70 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.50 | 23.70 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.80 | 22.70 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.70 | 21.70 | 21.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.80 | 21.70 | 21.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.60 | 21.60 | 21.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |

## LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 1.4         | 20407 | 824.7          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.50 | 23.60 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 23.40         | 23.70 | 23.40 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 23.40         | 23.70 | 23.40 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.70 | 23.60 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.60 | 22.60 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.60 | 22.40 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.60 | 22.40 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 21.70         | 21.60 | 21.70 | 21.60 |
| 1.4         | 20525 | 836.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.50 | 23.60 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.50 | 23.70 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 23.70 | 23.50 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.70 | 23.60 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.60 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.90 | 22.60 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.70 | 22.40 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 21.40         | 21.80 | 21.40 | 21.80 |
| 1.4         | 20643 | 848.3          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.70 | 23.70 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 23.40         | 23.60 | 23.40 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 23.70         | 23.60 | 23.70 | 23.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 22.70         | 22.90 | 22.70 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.60 | 22.60 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.60 | 22.60 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.60 | 22.60 | 22.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 21.80 | 21.60 | 21.80 |

### 8.4.4. LTE Band 13

#### Measured Results

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 10          | 23230 | 782.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.70 | 23.60 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.60         | 24.00 | 23.60 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.70         | 24.00 | 23.70 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |

**LTE Band 13 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 5           | 23207 | 779.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 23.70 | 23.50 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.70 | 23.60 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.70         | 23.80 | 23.70 | 23.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.70 | 22.50 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.70 | 22.60 | 22.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.70         | 22.80 | 22.70 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.90 | 22.50 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| 5           | 23230 | 782.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.70 | 23.60 | 23.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.80 | 23.60 | 23.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.70         | 24.00 | 23.70 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.60         | 23.00 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.90 | 22.50 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| 5           | 23255 | 784.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 23.80 | 23.60 | 23.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.80 | 23.60 | 23.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.60         | 23.80 | 23.60 | 23.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.60         | 22.80 | 22.60 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.90 | 22.50 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.80 | 22.50 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.60         | 22.00 | 21.60 | 22.00 |

### 8.4.5. LTE Band 17

#### Measured Results

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 10          | 23780 | 709.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.30         | 23.00 | 22.30 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.50         | 23.00 | 22.50 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.80 | 22.40 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.30         | 22.00 | 21.30 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| 10          | 23790 | 710.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 24.00 | 23.60 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.60         | 24.00 | 23.60 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.80 | 22.40 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.30         | 22.00 | 21.30 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| 10          | 23800 | 711.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 23.00 | 22.50 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.50         | 23.00 | 22.50 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.50         | 23.00 | 22.50 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.80 | 22.40 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.30         | 22.00 | 21.30 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |

## LTE Band 17 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 5           | 23755 | 706.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.90 | 23.50 | 23.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.90 | 23.50 | 23.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.30         | 23.00 | 22.30 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.50         | 23.00 | 22.50 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.80 | 22.40 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.90 | 22.40 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.90 | 22.40 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.30         | 22.00 | 21.30 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| 5           | 23790 | 710.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.60         | 24.00 | 23.60 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.90 | 23.50 | 23.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.90 | 23.50 | 23.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.80 | 22.40 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.90 | 22.40 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.90 | 22.40 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.30         | 22.00 | 21.30 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| 5           | 23825 | 713.5          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 24.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.90 | 23.50 | 23.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.90 | 23.50 | 23.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.50         | 23.00 | 22.50 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 23.00 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.80 | 22.40 | 22.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.90 | 22.40 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.90 | 22.40 | 22.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 22.00 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.30         | 22.00 | 21.30 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.40         | 22.00 | 21.40 | 22.00 |

## 8.4.6. LTE Band 25

### Measured Results

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 20          | 26140 | 1860.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.80 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.60         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.60         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.60         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.60         | 22.00 | 19.00 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.60         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.60         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.60         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
| 20          | 26365 | 1882.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
| 20          | 26590 | 1905.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.90 | 16.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.90 | 17.00 |

**LTE Band 25 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 15          | 26115 | 1857.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.80 | 20.90 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.80 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.60         | 22.00 | 19.00 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.60         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
| 15          | 26365 | 1882.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.70 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.80 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.80         | 22.00 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.80         | 21.70 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
| 15          | 26615 | 1907.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.70 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.10 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 20.10 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 22.00 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.70 | 17.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.60 | 17.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.60 | 17.80 | 17.00 |

**LTE Band 25 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 10          | 26090 | 1855.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.80 | 20.80 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.60 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 19.00         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.70 | 20.00 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.60 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.60         | 21.80 | 18.00 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.70 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.50         | 21.60 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
| 10          | 26365 | 1882.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.80 | 21.00 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.80 | 29.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 18.00         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.70 | 20.00 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.60 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 16.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 16.80         | 21.70 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.90 | 16.90 |
| 10          | 26640 | 1910.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.80 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 19.70 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 19.60 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.70 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.60 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.60 | 18.80 | 16.80 |

## LTE Band 25 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 5           | 26065 | 1852.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.50 | 20.70 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.40 | 21.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.50 | 20.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.70 | 20.00 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 20.00 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.90 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.70 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.70 | 18.80 | 16.60 |
| 5           | 26365 | 1882.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.80 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.80 | 20.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 18.00         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.60 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.60 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.90 | 16.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.80         | 21.70 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.70 | 16.80 |
| 5           | 26665 | 1912.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.80 | 20.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 20.70 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 20.00 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.80 | 20.00 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 17.90         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 16.90         | 21.80 | 18.70 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.80 | 18.70 | 16.80 |

**LTE Band 25 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 3           | 26055 | 1851.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.60         | 23.80 | 20.80 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 23.00 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.90 | 16.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.90 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.60         | 21.80 | 19.00 | 16.90 |
| 3           | 26365 | 1882.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.80 | 20.70 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 18.80         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.90         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 17.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.90 | 18.90 | 16.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.70 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.60         | 21.80 | 18.90 | 16.80 |
| 3           | 26675 | 1913.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.70 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 0   | 18.60         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 1   | 18.00         | 23.00 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 7              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 14             | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 0              | 2   | 16.60         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 4              | 2   | 16.50         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 8                   | 7              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.90 | 18.80 | 16.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 15                  | 0              | 2   | 16.80         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 16.80 |

**LTE Band 25 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 1.4         | 26047 | 1850.7         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.80 | 20.80 | 18.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 21.00 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 18.60         | 24.00 | 21.00 | 18.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 18.60         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.70 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.70 | 19.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 16.50         | 21.60 | 18.00 | 17.00 |
| 1.4         | 26365 | 1882.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 18.90         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.80 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 18.70         | 24.00 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 18.70         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 19.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.90 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 17.70         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 18.00 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 17.60         | 22.90 | 19.80 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 16.50         | 21.80 | 18.00 | 16.80 |
| 1.4         | 26683 | 1914.3         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 19.00         | 23.70 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.60 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 0   | 18.70         | 23.60 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 0   | 18.70         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 0   | 18.80         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 0   | 18.00         | 23.90 | 20.80 | 18.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.80 | 17.60 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 2              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.70 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 5              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.90 | 19.90 | 17.90 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 0              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.80 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 1              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.60 | 19.90 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 3                   | 2              | 1   | 17.80         | 22.60 | 19.80 | 17.80 |
|             |       |                |       | 6                   | 0              | 2   | 16.70         | 21.80 | 18.80 | 16.90 |

## 8.4.7. LTE Band 26

### Measured Results

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 10          | 26740 | 819.0          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 23.10 | 23.50 | 23.10 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.10 | 23.50 | 23.10 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.10 | 23.50 | 23.10 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.10 | 22.50 | 22.10 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 21.50         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 21.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 5           | 26865 | 821.3          | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 23.50         | 23.50 | 23.50 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 0   | 23.50         | 23.50 | 23.50 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 23.40         | 23.50 | 23.40 | 23.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 1   | 22.40         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 22.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 22.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 12             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 21.30 | 21.50 | 21.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 6              | 2   | 21.50         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 21.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 12                  | 11             | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |

**LTE Band 26 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|          |       |             |       |                  |             |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|          |       |             |       |                  |             |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 3        | 26705 | 815.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0           | 0   | 23.40         | 22.80 | 23.40 | 22.80 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7           | 0   | 23.40         | 22.90 | 23.40 | 22.90 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14          | 0   | 23.30         | 22.80 | 23.30 | 22.80 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.00 | 22.50 | 22.00 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.00 | 22.40 | 22.00 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.00 | 22.40 | 22.00 |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.00 | 22.40 | 22.00 |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.20 | 22.40 | 22.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.20 | 22.40 | 22.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14          | 1   | 22.40         | 22.20 | 22.40 | 22.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0           | 2   | 21.30         | 21.10 | 21.30 | 21.10 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4           | 2   | 21.30         | 21.20 | 21.30 | 21.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7           | 2   | 21.40         | 21.20 | 21.40 | 21.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0           | 2   | 21.40         | 21.20 | 21.40 | 21.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0           | 0   | 23.50         | 23.50 | 23.50 | 23.50 |
|          | 26865 | 831.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 7           | 0   | 23.40         | 23.30 | 23.40 | 23.30 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14          | 0   | 23.40         | 23.20 | 23.40 | 23.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.30 | 22.50 | 22.30 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|          | 27025 | 847.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 7           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14          | 1   | 22.30         | 22.40 | 22.30 | 22.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0           | 2   | 21.30         | 21.30 | 21.30 | 21.30 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4           | 2   | 21.40         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 21.50 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7           | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0           | 2   | 21.40         | 21.30 | 21.40 | 21.30 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0           | 0   | 23.50         | 23.50 | 23.50 | 23.50 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7           | 0   | 23.50         | 23.30 | 23.50 | 23.30 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14          | 0   | 23.30         | 23.10 | 23.30 | 23.10 |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 8                | 0           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.20 | 22.50 | 22.20 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.10 | 22.50 | 22.10 |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0           | 1   | 22.50         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 22.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7           | 1   | 22.40         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14          | 1   | 22.40         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 22.50 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0           | 2   | 21.40         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 21.50 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4           | 2   | 21.40         | 21.40 | 21.40 | 21.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7           | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0           | 2   | 21.50         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 21.40 |

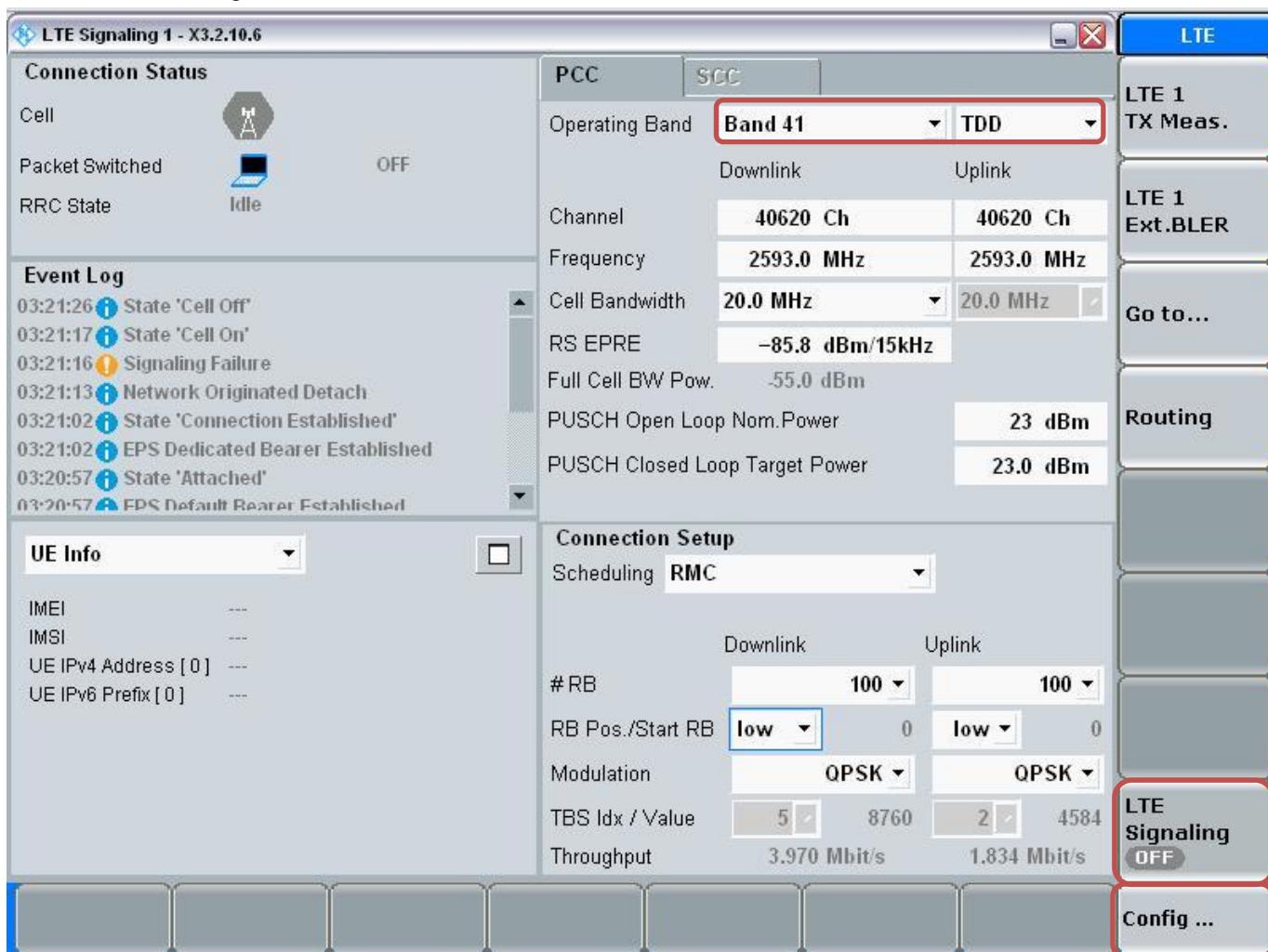
## 8.4.8. LTE Band 41

### Measured Results

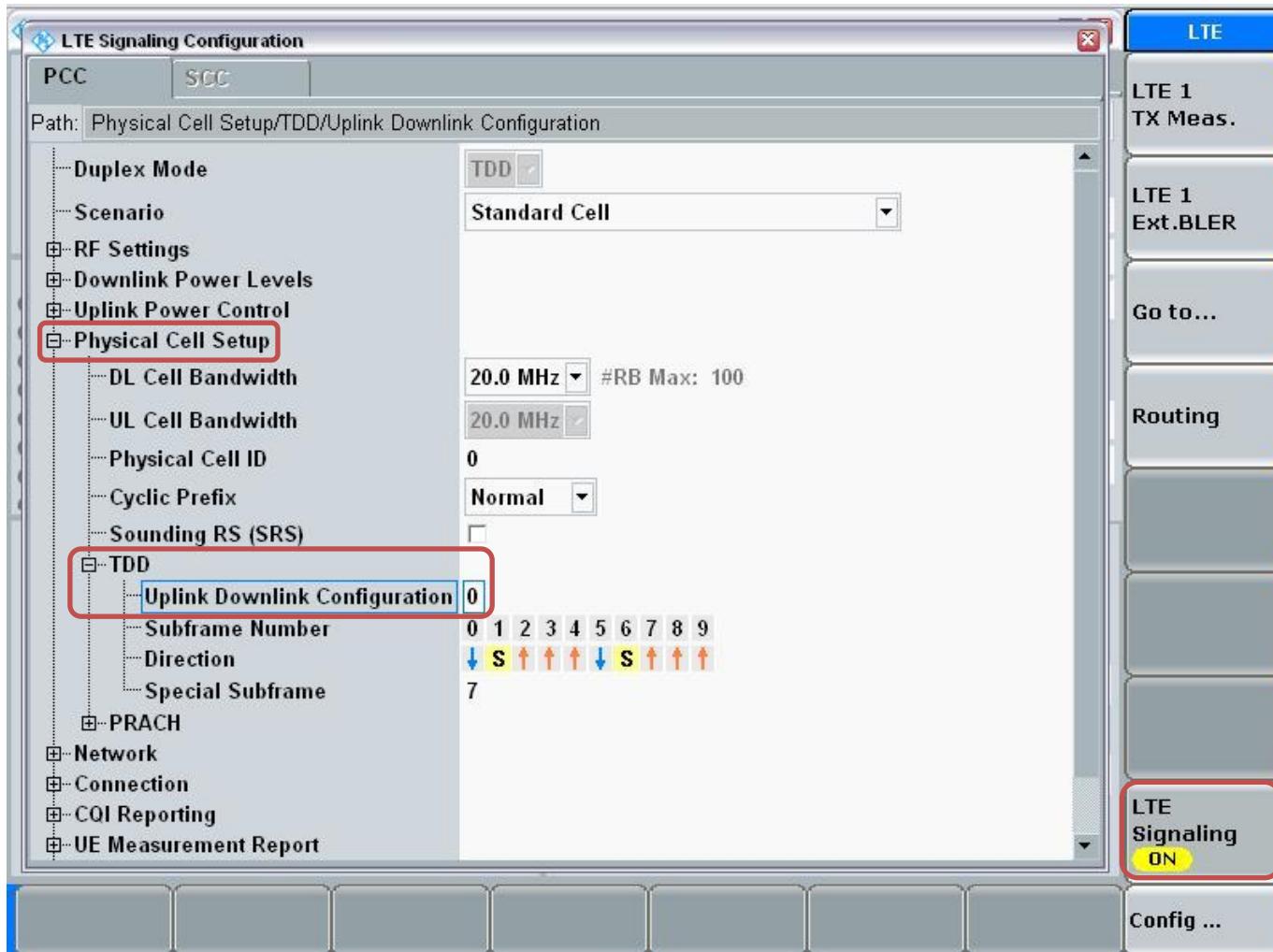
#### Procedure used to establish SAR test signal for LTE TDD Band 41

Set to CMW-500 with following parameters:

- Turn the LTE Signaling off using “ON | OFF” key
- Operating Band: Select Band 41 and TDD
- Go to “Config....”



- Go to “Physical Cell Setup”
- Select “TDD” and Set “Uplink Downlink Configuration” to “0”
- Turn the cell on using “ON | OFF” key



## Connect to EUT

- Turn the cell on using “ON | OFF” key
- After EUT is Attached
- Select “Connect”

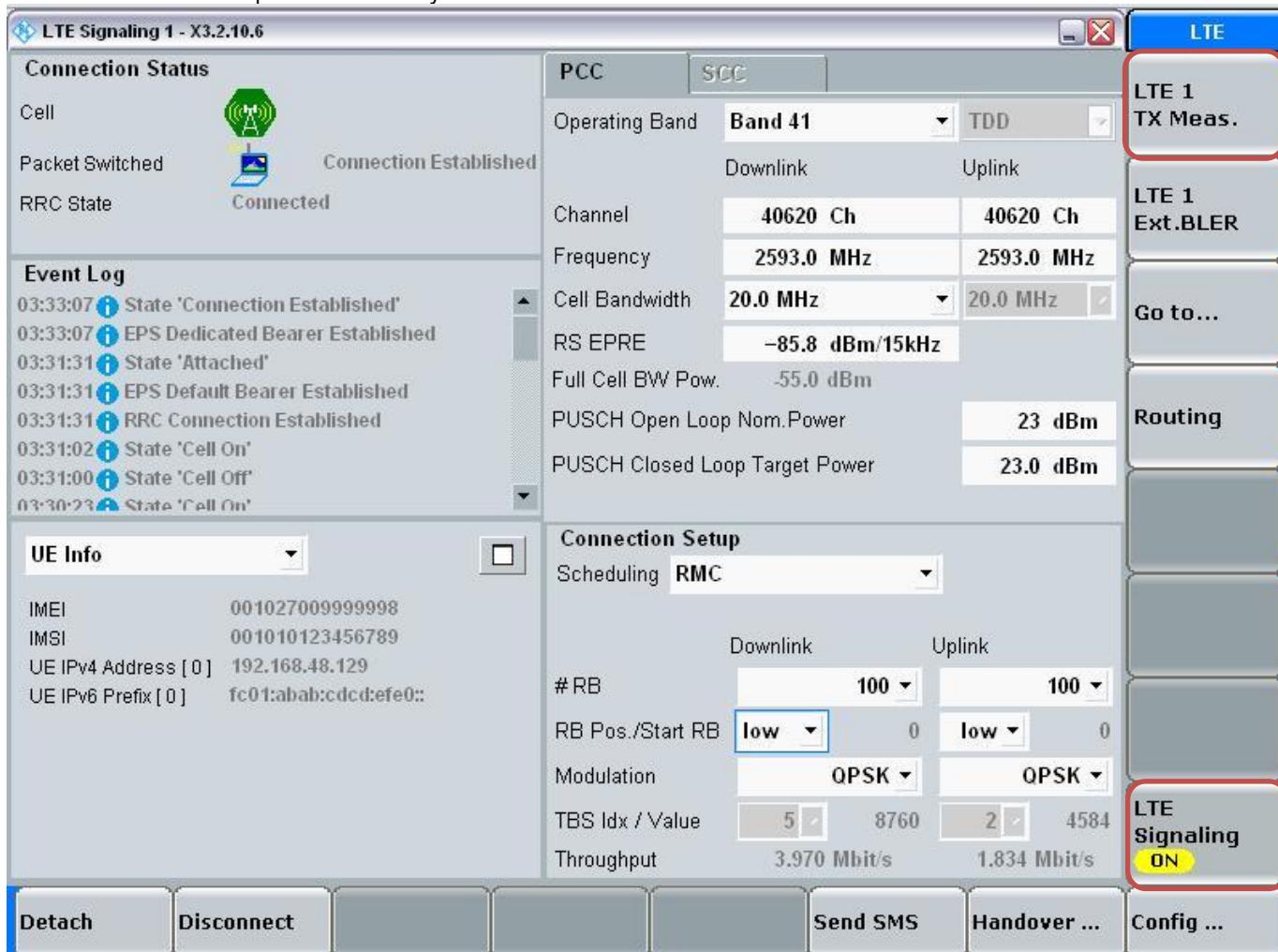
**LTE Signaling 1 - X3.2.10.6**

| Connection Status  |           | PCC                    | SCC | LTE                     |  |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Cell   |           |                        |     | LTE 1<br>TX Meas.       |  |
| Packet Switched  |           | Attached               |     | LTE 1<br>Ext.BLER       |  |
| RRC State  | Connected |                        |     | Go to...                |  |
| <b>Event Log</b>   |           |                        |     |                         |  |
| 03:31:31 <span style="color: blue;">i</span> State 'Attached'<br>03:31:31 <span style="color: blue;">i</span> EPS Default Bearer Established<br>03:31:31 <span style="color: blue;">i</span> RRC Connection Established<br>03:31:02 <span style="color: blue;">i</span> State 'Cell On'<br>03:31:00 <span style="color: blue;">i</span> State 'Cell Off'<br>03:30:23 <span style="color: blue;">i</span> State 'Cell On'<br>03:30:22 <span style="color: orange;">!</span> Signaling Failure<br>03:30:19 <span style="color: blue;">i</span> Network Originated Detach |           |                        |     |                         |  |
| UE Info  |           | Connection Setup       |     |                         |  |
| IMEI 001027009999998<br>IMSI 001010123456789<br>UE IPv4 Address [ 0 ] 192.168.48.129<br>UE IPv6 Prefix [ 0 ] fc01:abab:cdcd:efe0::   |           | Scheduling RMC         |     |                         |  |
|  |           | Downlink               |     | Uplink                  |  |
| # RB 100   |           | RB Pos./Start RB low 0 |     | RB Pos./Start RB low 0  |  |
| Modulation OPSK  |           | TBS Idx / Value 5 8760 |     | Modulation OPSK         |  |
| Throughput 3.970 Mbit/s  |           | Throughput 2 4584      |     | Throughput 1.834 Mbit/s |  |
| Detach   |           | Send SMS               |     | Handover ...            |  |
| Connect  |           |                        |     | Config ...              |  |

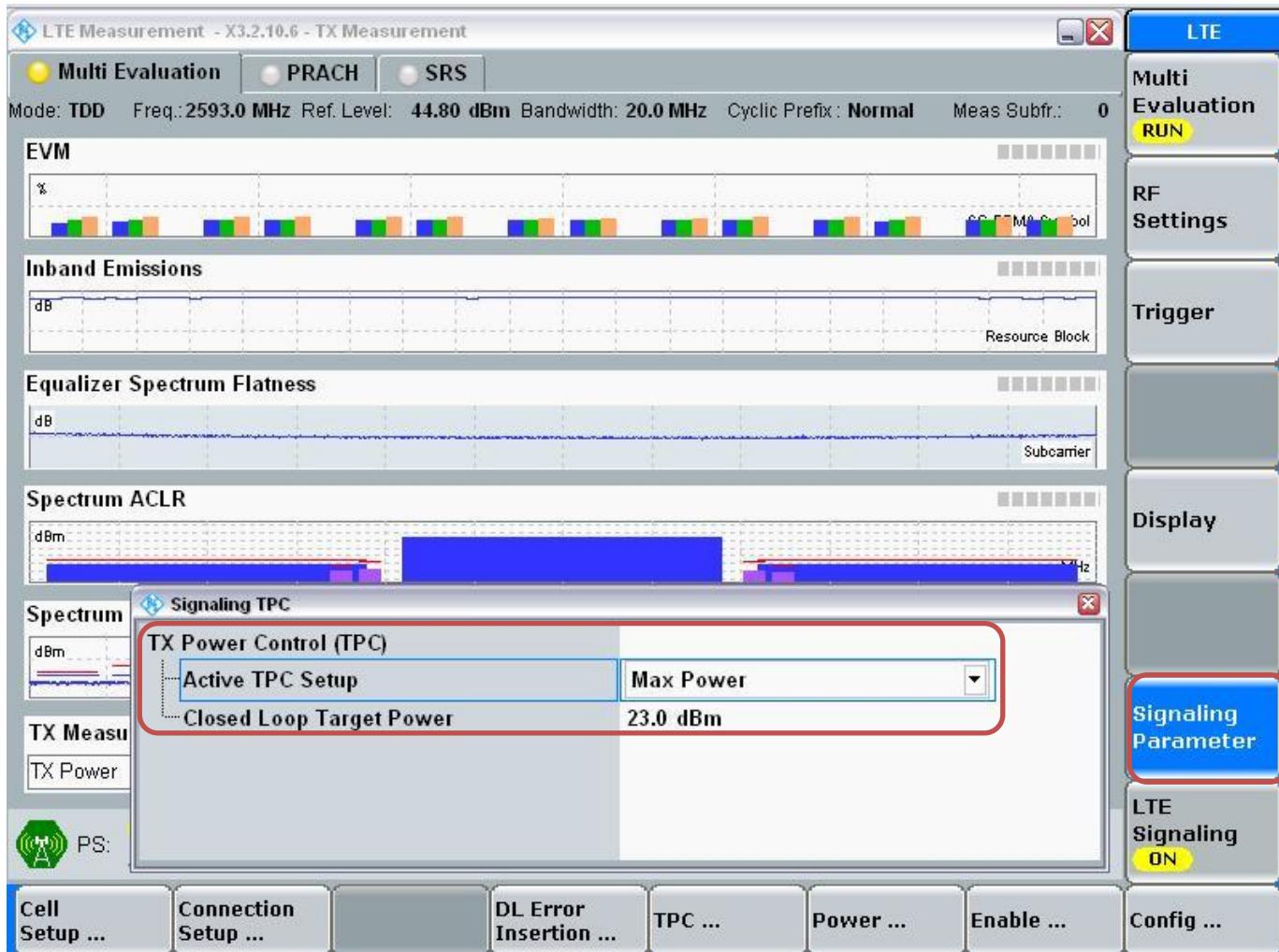
**LTE Signaling ON**

**Max Power Setting**

- Select “LTE 1 TX Meas.”
- Press “RESTART | STOP” Soft key

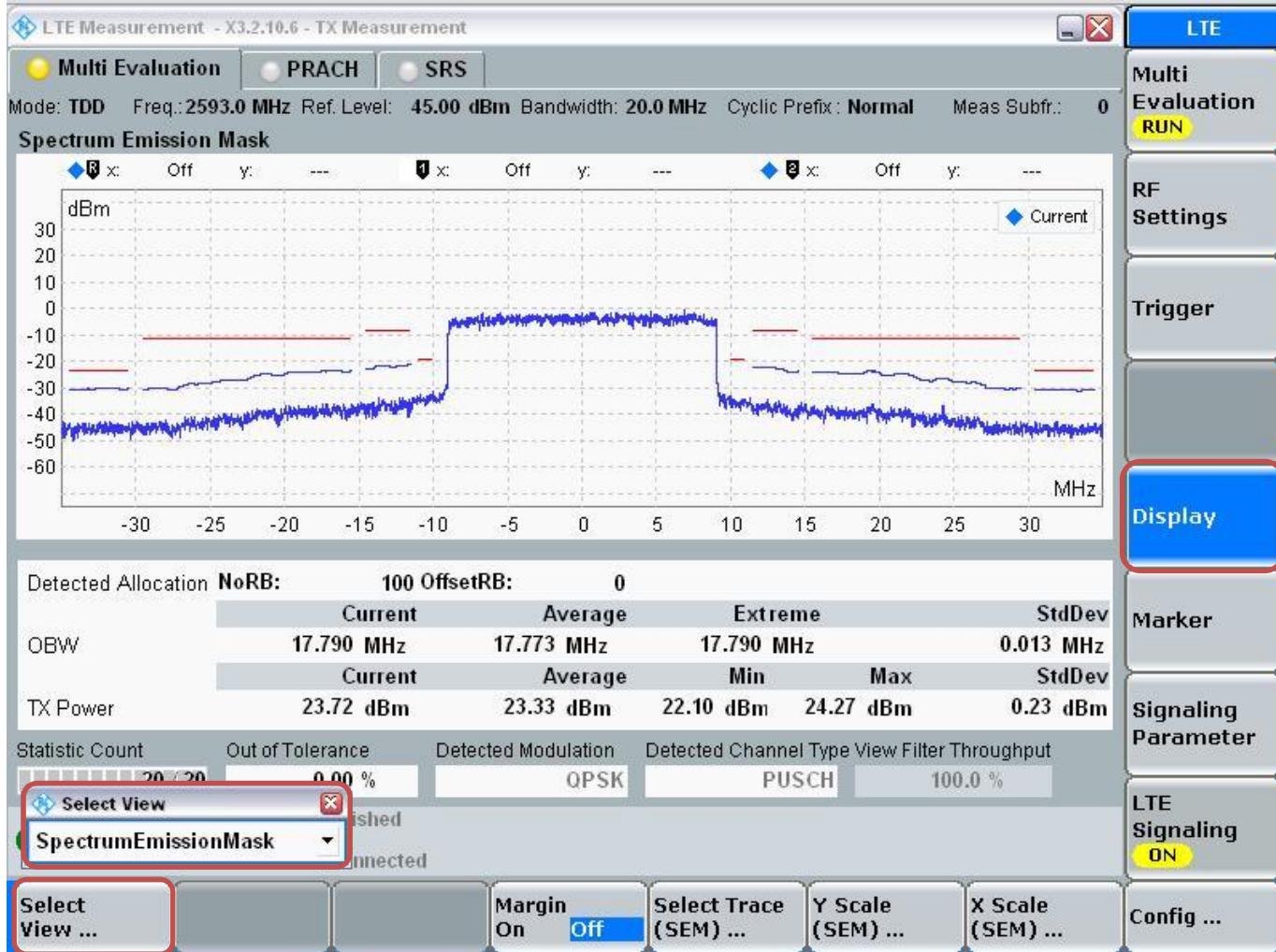


- Select “Signaling Parameter”
- Select “TX Power Control (TPC)” > Select “Active TPC Setup” to “Max Power” > Set “Closed Loop Target Power” to “23 dBm”



## View TX Power

- Go to “Display”
- Select “Select View...”
- Select “Spectrum Emission Mask”



**Measured Results**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 20          | 39750 | 2506.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.00         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
| 20          | 40185 | 2549.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.10         | 22.50 | 22.30 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.10         | 22.50 | 22.30 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.50 | 22.30 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.40 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.40 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.40 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.30 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.30 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.30 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.30 | 17.40 |
| 20          | 40620 | 2593.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.25         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.25         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 22.25         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.25         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 21.25         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.25         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 20.25         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 20.20         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 20.25         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 20.25         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 20          | 41055 | 2636.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.10         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.20         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 22.10         | 22.50 | 22.30 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
| 20          | 41490 | 2680.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.10         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 99             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.40 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.50 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 24             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 49             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.50 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 100                 | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.40 | 20.50 | 17.30 |

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 15          | 39725 | 2503.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.00         | 22.10 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 22.10         | 22.00 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 22.10         | 22.20 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.20 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.20 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.20 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.20 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.20         | 21.10 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.10 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.10 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
| 15          | 40173 | 2548.3         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.00         | 22.40 | 22.20 | 19.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.40 | 22.20 | 19.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.40 | 22.20 | 19.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.40 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.20 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.30 | 21.20 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.20 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.30 | 21.20 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.30 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.30 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.30 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.30 | 17.40 |
| 15          | 40620 | 2593.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.20         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 22.20         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 22.20         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 21.25         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 21.25         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 21.25         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 20.25         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 20.20         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 20.25         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 20.20         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 15          | 41068 | 2637.8         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.10         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 19.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 22.20         | 22.50 | 22.40 | 19.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 22.10         | 22.40 | 22.30 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.30 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
| 15          | 41515 | 2682.5         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.10         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.20 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.40 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 37             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 74             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.40 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.50 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 16             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.50 | 20.40 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 36                  | 35             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 75                  | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.40 |

## LTE Band 41 Measured Results (continued)

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch     | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|--------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |        |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |        |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 39700       | 2501.0 | 2501.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.10         | 22.10 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 22.10         | 22.00 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.10         | 22.20 | 22.40 | 19.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.20 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.20 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.20 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.20 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |        |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.10 | 21.30 | 18.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.10 | 21.30 | 18.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.10 | 21.30 | 18.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.50 | 17.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.50 | 17.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 20.10         | 20.20 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
| 10          | 40160  | 2547.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.00         | 22.30 | 22.20 | 19.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.30 | 22.20 | 19.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.30 | 22.20 | 19.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.40 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.30 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.40 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.30 | 21.40 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.40 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.30 | 21.40 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.20 | 17.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 19.80         | 20.40 | 20.20 | 17.30 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 19.80         | 20.40 | 20.20 | 17.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 19.80         | 20.30 | 20.20 | 17.40 |
| 40620       | 40620  | 2593.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.20         | 22.40 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 22.20         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.20         | 22.50 | 22.50 | 19.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.20         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |        |                | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.20         | 21.40 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 21.25         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.20         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.40 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 20.20         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 20.20         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 20.25         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |
|             |        |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 20.20         | 20.50 | 20.50 | 17.50 |

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results (continued)**

| BW<br>(MHz) | Ch    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Mode  | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | HEAD          |       | BODY  |       |
|             |       |                |       |                     |                |     | UAT           | LAT   | UAT   | LAT   |
| 10          | 41080 | 2639.0         | QPSK  | 1                   | 0              | 0   | 22.10         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 19.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 0   | 22.20         | 22.40 | 22.40 | 19.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 0   | 22.00         | 22.40 | 22.30 | 19.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.40 | 21.30 | 18.40 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.30 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.30 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 1   | 21.10         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             | 41540 | 2685.0         | 16QAM | 1                   | 0              | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.50 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 24             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 1                   | 49             | 1   | 21.00         | 21.50 | 21.40 | 18.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 0              | 2   | 20.00         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 12             | 2   | 20.00         | 20.30 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 25                  | 24             | 2   | 19.90         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.30 |
|             |       |                |       | 50                  | 0              | 2   | 19.90         | 20.40 | 20.40 | 17.30 |

## 8.5. LTE Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation

Carrier Aggregation is implemented for downlink only; therefore uplink maximum output power (single carrier) was measured.

Refer to standalone output power.

## 8.6. Wi-Fi (2.4 GHz Band)

Required Test Channels per KDB 248227 D01

| Mode      | Band    | GHz   | Channel         | “Default Test Channels” |         |
|-----------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
|           |         |       |                 | 802.11b                 | 802.11g |
| 802.11b/g | 2.4 GHz | 2.412 | 1 <sup>#</sup>  | ✓                       | ▽       |
|           |         | 2.437 | 6               | ✓                       | ▽       |
|           |         | 2.462 | 11 <sup>#</sup> | ✓                       | ▽       |

**Notes:**

- ✓ = “default test channels”
- ▽ = possible 802.11g channels with maximum average output  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB ≥ the “default test channels”
- # = when output power is reduced for channel 1 and /or 11 to meet restricted band requirements the highest output channels closest to each of these channels should be tested.

For 2.4 GHz band, there are two use cases:

- $P_{Cell\_ON}$ : This will be used when both Cellular and Wi-Fi radios are ON.
- $P_{Cell\_OFF}$ : This will be used when only Wi-Fi radio is ON

### 8.6.1. $P_{Cell\_ON}$ ( $P_{low}$ )

#### Measured Results

| Band (GHz) | Mode           | Data Rate | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | SAR Test (Yes/No) |
|------------|----------------|-----------|------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
|            |                |           |      |             | Variant 1     |                   |
| 2.4        | 802.11b        | 1 Mbps    | 1    | 2412        | 14.90         | Yes               |
|            |                |           | 6    | 2437        | 14.90         |                   |
|            |                |           | 11   | 2462        | 15.00         |                   |
|            |                |           | 12   | 2467        | 14.80         |                   |
|            |                |           | 13   | 2472        | 14.80         |                   |
|            | 802.11g        | 6 Mbps    | 1    | 2412        | 14.90         | No                |
|            |                |           | 6    | 2437        | 15.00         |                   |
|            |                |           | 11   | 2462        | 15.00         |                   |
|            |                |           | 12   | 2467        | 14.90         |                   |
|            |                |           | 13   | 2472        | 14.80         |                   |
|            | 802.11n (HT20) | MCS 0     | 1    | 2412        | 14.90         | No                |
|            |                |           | 6    | 2437        | 15.00         |                   |
|            |                |           | 11   | 2462        | 15.00         |                   |
|            |                |           | 12   | 2467        | 14.90         |                   |
|            |                |           | 13   | 2472        | 14.80         |                   |

#### Note(s):

1. Per KDB 248227 D01, SAR is not required for 802.11g/HT20 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
2. Additionally, SAR is not required for Channels 12 and 13 because the tune-up limit and the measured output power for these two channels are no greater than those for the default test channels.

#### Power measurements to determine worst-case data rates

| Mode    | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Data Rate | Avg Pwr (dBm) | SAR test (Yes/No) |
|---------|------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
|         |      |             |           | Variant 1     |                   |
| 802.11b | 6    | 2437        | 1 Mbps    | 15.00         | Yes               |
|         |      |             | 2 Mbps    | 14.90         | No                |
|         |      |             | 5.5 Mbps  | 14.80         | No                |
|         |      |             | 11 Mbps   | 14.90         | No                |

### 8.6.2. P<sub>Cell\_OFF</sub> (P<sub>max</sub>)

#### Measured Results

| Band<br>(GHz) | Mode              | Data Rate | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr<br>(dBm) | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
|               |                   |           |      |                | Variant 1        |                      |
| 2.4           | 802.11b           | 1 Mbps    | 1    | 2412           | 18.00            | Yes                  |
|               |                   |           | 6    | 2437           | 18.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 11   | 2462           | 18.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 12   | 2467           | 15.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 13   | 2472           | 14.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11g           | 6 Mbps    | 1    | 2412           | 13.50            | No                   |
|               |                   |           | 4    | 2427           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 6    | 2437           | 18.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 9    | 2452           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 11   | 2462           | 14.50            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 12   | 2467           | 12.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20) | MCS 0     | 13   | 2472           | 5.00             | No                   |
|               |                   |           | 1    | 2412           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 6    | 2437           | 18.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 11   | 2462           | 14.50            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 12   | 2467           | 12.00            |                      |
|               |                   |           | 13   | 2472           | 5.00             |                      |

#### Note(s):

1. Per KDB 248227 D01, SAR is not required for 802.11g/HT20 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
2. Additionally, SAR is not required for Channels 12 and 13 because the tune-up limit and the measured output power for these two channels are no greater than those for the default test channels.

#### Power measurements to determine worst-case data rates

| Mode    | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Avg Pwr<br>(dBm) | SAR test<br>(Yes/No) |
|---------|------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
|         |      |                |           | Variant 1        |                      |
| 802.11b | 6    | 2437           | 1 Mbps    | 18.00            | Yes                  |
|         |      |                | 2 Mbps    | 18.00            | No                   |
|         |      |                | 5.5 Mbps  | 18.00            | No                   |
|         |      |                | 11 Mbps   | 18.00            | No                   |

## 8.7. Wi-Fi (5 GHz Bands)

Required Test Channels per KDB 248227 D01

### 8.7.1. Head Power Table

#### Measured Results

| Band (GHz) | Mode            | Data Rate | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | SAR Test (Yes/No) |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
|            |                 |           |      |             | Variant 1     |                   |
| 5.2        | 802.11a         | 6 Mbps    | 36   | 5180        | 14.30         | Yes               |
|            |                 |           | 40   | 5200        | 14.30         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 44   | 5220        | 14.30         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 48   | 5240        | 14.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11n (HT20)  | MCS0      | 36   | 5180        | 14.30         | No                |
|            |                 |           | 40   | 5200        | 14.30         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 48   | 5240        | 14.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11n (HT40)  | MCS0      | 38   | 5190        | 14.30         | No                |
|            |                 |           | 46   | 5230        | 14.30         |                   |
| 5.3        | 802.11ac (HT20) | MCS0      | 36   | 5180        | 14.30         | Yes               |
|            |                 |           | 40   | 5200        | 14.30         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 48   | 5240        | 14.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11ac (HT40) | MCS0      | 38   | 5190        | 14.30         | No                |
|            |                 |           | 46   | 5230        | 14.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11ac (HT80) | MCS0      | 42   | 5210        | 14.30         | No                |
|            | 802.11a         | 6 Mbps    | 52   | 5260        | 13.30         | Yes               |
|            |                 |           | 56   | 5280        | 13.30         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 60   | 5300        | 13.20         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 64   | 5320        | 13.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11n (HT20)  | MCS0      | 52   | 5260        | 13.30         | No                |
|            |                 |           | 60   | 5300        | 13.30         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 64   | 5320        | 13.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11n (HT40)  | MCS0      | 54   | 5270        | 13.30         | No                |
|            |                 |           | 62   | 5310        | 13.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11ac (HT20) | MCS0      | 52   | 5260        | 13.30         | Yes               |
|            |                 |           | 60   | 5300        | 13.30         |                   |
|            |                 |           | 64   | 5320        | 13.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11ac (HT40) | MCS0      | 54   | 5270        | 13.30         | No                |
|            |                 |           | 62   | 5310        | 13.30         |                   |
|            | 802.11ac (HT80) | MCS0      | 58   | 5290        | 13.30         | No                |

#### Note(s):

- For each frequency band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulations is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is  $< \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
- SAR evaluation for 802.11ac is required based on the highest 802.11a configuration per April 2013 TCB Workshop.

**Wi-Fi (5 GHz Bands) Measured Results (continued)**

| Band<br>(GHz) | Mode               | Mode   | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr<br>(dBm) | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
|               |                    |        |      |                |                  | Variant 1            |
| 5.5           | 802.11a            | 6 Mbps | 100  | 5500           | 12.30            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |        | 104  | 5520           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 108  | 5540           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 112  | 5560           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 116  | 5580           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 120  | 5600           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 124  | 5620           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 128  | 5640           | 12.20            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 132  | 5660           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 136  | 5680           | 12.20            |                      |
| 5.5           | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | MCS0   | 140  | 5700           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 100  | 5500           | 12.30            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 116  | 5580           | 12.30            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | MCS0   | 140  | 5700           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 102  | 5510           | 12.30            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 110  | 5550           | 12.30            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | MCS0   | 134  | 5670           | 12.30            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |        | 100  | 5500           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 116  | 5580           | 12.30            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | MCS0   | 144  | 5720           | 12.30            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 102  | 5510           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 110  | 5550           | 12.30            |                      |
| 5.8           | 802.11a            | 6 Mbps | 142  | 5710           | 12.30            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 106  | 5530           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 138  | 5690           | 12.30            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 149  | 5745           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 153  | 5765           | 13.50            | Yes                  |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | MCS0   | 157  | 5785           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 161  | 5805           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 165  | 5825           | 13.50            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | MCS0   | 149  | 5745           | 13.50            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 157  | 5785           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 161  | 5805           | 13.50            |                      |
| 5.8           | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | MCS0   | 151  | 5755           | 13.50            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 159  | 5795           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 149  | 5745           | 13.50            | Yes                  |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | MCS0   | 157  | 5785           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 165  | 5825           | 13.50            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 151  | 5755           | 13.50            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 159  | 5795           | 13.50            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | MCS0   | 155  | 5775           | 13.50            | No                   |

**Note(s):**

- For each frequency band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulations is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is < ¼ dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
- SAR evaluation for 802.11ac is required based on the highest 802.11a configuration per April 2013 TCB Workshop.

**Power measurements to determine worst-case data rates**

| Band    | Mode    | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Avg Pwr<br>(dBm) | SAR test<br>(Yes/No) |
|---------|---------|------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
|         |         |      |                |           | Variant 1        |                      |
| 5.2 GHz | 802.11a | 36   | 5180           | 6 Mbps    | 14.30            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 14.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 14.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 14.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 14.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 14.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 14.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 14.30            | No                   |
| 5.3 GHz | 802.11a | 56   | 5280           | 6 Mbps    | 13.30            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 13.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 13.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 13.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 13.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 13.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 13.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 13.30            | No                   |
| 5.5 GHz | 802.11a | 116  | 5580           | 6 Mbps    | 12.30            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 12.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 12.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 12.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 12.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 12.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 12.30            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 12.30            | No                   |
| 5.8 GHz | 802.11a | 149  | 5745           | 6 Mbps    | 12.50            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 12.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 12.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 12.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 12.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 12.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 12.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 12.50            | No                   |

## 8.7.2. Body Power Table

### Measured Results

| Band<br>(GHz) | Mode               | Data Rate | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr<br>(dBm) | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
|               |                    |           |      |                | Variant 1        |                      |
| 5.2           | 802.11a            | 6 Mbps    | 36   | 5180           | 16.00            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |           | 40   | 5200           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 44   | 5220           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 48   | 5240           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | MCS0      | 36   | 5180           | 16.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |           | 40   | 5200           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 48   | 5240           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | MCS0      | 38   | 5190           | 13.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |           | 46   | 5230           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | MCS0      | 36   | 5180           | 16.00            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |           | 40   | 5240           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 44   | 5220           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 48   | 5240           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | MCS0      | 38   | 5190           | 13.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |           | 46   | 5230           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | MCS0      | 42   | 5210           | 13.00            | No                   |
| 5.3           | 802.11a            | 6 Mbps    | 52   | 5260           | 16.50            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |           | 56   | 5280           | 16.50            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 60   | 5300           | 16.40            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 64   | 5320           | 16.40            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | MCS0      | 52   | 5260           | 16.40            | No                   |
|               |                    |           | 60   | 5300           | 16.40            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 64   | 5320           | 16.40            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | MCS0      | 54   | 5270           | 16.40            | No                   |
|               |                    |           | 62   | 5310           | 14.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | MCS0      | 52   | 5260           | 16.40            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |           | 56   | 5280           | 16.40            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 60   | 5300           | 16.40            |                      |
|               |                    |           | 64   | 5320           | 16.40            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | MCS0      | 54   | 5270           | 16.40            | No                   |
|               |                    |           | 62   | 5310           | 14.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | MCS0      | 58   | 5290           | 13.00            | No                   |

### Note(s):

- For each frequency band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulations is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is  $< \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
- SAR evaluation for 802.11ac is required based on the highest 802.11a configuration per April 2013 TCB Workshop.

**Wi-Fi (5 GHz Bands) Measured Results (continued)**

| Band<br>(GHz) | Mode               | Mode   | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr<br>(dBm) | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
|               |                    |        |      |                | Variant 1        |                      |
| 5.5           | 802.11a            | 6 Mbps | 100  | 5500           | 15.00            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |        | 104  | 5520           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 108  | 5540           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 112  | 5560           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 116  | 5580           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 120  | 5600           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 124  | 5620           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 128  | 5640           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 132  | 5660           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 136  | 5680           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 140  | 5700           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | MCS0   | 100  | 5500           | 15.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 116  | 5580           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 140  | 5700           | 16.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | MCS0   | 102  | 5510           | 15.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 110  | 5550           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 134  | 5670           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | MCS0   | 100  | 5500           | 15.00            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |        | 116  | 5580           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 144  | 5720           | 16.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | MCS0   | 102  | 5510           | 15.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 110  | 5550           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 142  | 5710           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | MCS0   | 106  | 5530           | 13.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 138  | 5690           | 13.00            |                      |
| 5.8           | 802.11a            | 6 Mbps | 149  | 5745           | 16.00            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |        | 153  | 5765           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 157  | 5785           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 161  | 5805           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 165  | 5825           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | MCS0   | 149  | 5745           | 16.00            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 157  | 5785           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 161  | 5805           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | MCS0   | 151  | 5755           | 14.50            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 159  | 5795           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | MCS0   | 149  | 5745           | 16.00            | Yes                  |
|               |                    |        | 157  | 5785           | 17.00            |                      |
|               |                    |        | 165  | 5825           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | MCS0   | 151  | 5755           | 14.50            | No                   |
|               |                    |        | 159  | 5795           | 17.00            |                      |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | MCS0   | 155  | 5775           | 13.00            | No                   |

**Note(s):**

- For each frequency band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulations is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is < ¼ dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
- SAR evaluation for 802.11ac is required based on the highest 802.11a configuration per April 2013 TCB Workshop.

**Power measurements to determine worst-case data rates**

| Band    | Mode    | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Avg Pwr<br>(dBm) | SAR test<br>(Yes/No) |
|---------|---------|------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
|         |         |      |                |           | Variant 1        |                      |
| 5.2 GHz | 802.11a | 36   | 5180           | 6 Mbps    | 17.00            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
| 5.3 GHz | 802.11a | 56   | 5280           | 6 Mbps    | 16.50            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 16.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 16.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 16.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 16.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 16.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 16.50            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 16.50            | No                   |
| 5.5 GHz | 802.11a | 116  | 5580           | 6 Mbps    | 17.00            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
| 5.8 GHz | 802.11a | 149  | 5745           | 6 Mbps    | 17.00            | Yes                  |
|         |         |      |                | 9 Mbps    | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 12 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 18 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 24 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 36 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 48 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |
|         |         |      |                | 54 Mbps   | 17.00            | No                   |

## 8.8. Bluetooth

| Band<br>(GHz) | Mode                  | Ch # | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|---------------|
|               |                       |      |                | Variant 1     |
| 2.4           | V3.0 + EDR,<br>GFSK   | 0    | 2402           | 11.21         |
|               |                       | 39   | 2441           | 11.96         |
|               |                       | 78   | 2480           | 9.83          |
|               | V3.0 + EDR,<br>8-DPSK | 0    | 2402           | 9.12          |
|               |                       | 39   | 2441           | 9.92          |
|               |                       | 78   | 2480           | 7.75          |
|               | V4.0 LE,<br>GFSK      | 0    | 2402           | 11.32         |
|               |                       | 19   | 2440           | 11.89         |
|               |                       | 39   | 2480           | 10.30         |

## 9. Dielectric Property Measurements

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within  $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

### 9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters

**FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz**

| Target Frequency (MHz) | Head         |                | Body         |                |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|                        | $\epsilon_r$ | $\sigma$ (S/m) | $\epsilon_r$ | $\sigma$ (S/m) |
| 150                    | 52.3         | 0.76           | 61.9         | 0.80           |
| 300                    | 45.3         | 0.87           | 58.2         | 0.92           |
| 450                    | 43.5         | 0.87           | 56.7         | 0.94           |
| 835                    | 41.5         | 0.90           | 55.2         | 0.97           |
| 900                    | 41.5         | 0.97           | 55.0         | 1.05           |
| 915                    | 41.5         | 0.98           | 55.0         | 1.06           |
| 1450                   | 40.5         | 1.20           | 54.0         | 1.30           |
| 1610                   | 40.3         | 1.29           | 53.8         | 1.40           |
| 1800 – 2000            | 40.0         | 1.40           | 53.3         | 1.52           |
| 2450                   | 39.2         | 1.80           | 52.7         | 1.95           |
| 3000                   | 38.5         | 2.40           | 52.0         | 2.73           |
| 5000                   | 36.2         | 4.45           | 49.3         | 5.07           |
| 5100                   | 36.1         | 4.55           | 49.1         | 5.18           |
| 5200                   | 36.0         | 4.66           | 49.0         | 5.30           |
| 5300                   | 35.9         | 4.76           | 48.9         | 5.42           |
| 5400                   | 35.8         | 4.86           | 48.7         | 5.53           |
| 5500                   | 35.6         | 4.96           | 48.6         | 5.65           |
| 5600                   | 35.5         | 5.07           | 48.5         | 5.77           |
| 5700                   | 35.4         | 5.17           | 48.3         | 5.88           |
| 5800                   | 35.3         | 5.27           | 48.2         | 6.00           |

**IEEE Std 1528-2013**

Refer to Table 3

## 9.2. Dielectric Property Measurements Results

### SAR Lab A

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         | Measured                                | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |   |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---|
| 7/14/2014 | Body 2600   | e'                | 51.1900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.19  | 52.51     | -2.52      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 15.1700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.19   | 2.16      | 1.49       | 5 |
|           | Body 2500   | e'                | 51.5100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.51  | 52.64     | -2.14      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.07   | 2.02      | 2.66       | 5 |
|           | Body 2700   | e'                | 50.8900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 50.89  | 52.38     | -2.85      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 15.4100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.31   | 2.30      | 0.53       | 5 |
| 7/15/2014 | Head 2600   | e'                | 38.2000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.20  | 39.01     | -2.08      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.6800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.98   | 1.96      | 0.79       | 5 |
|           | Head 2500   | e'                | 38.5500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.55  | 39.14     | -1.50      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.4500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.87   | 1.85      | 0.84       | 5 |
|           | Head 2700   | e'                | 37.8500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.85  | 38.88     | -2.66      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.9000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.09   | 2.07      | 0.80       | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 2600   | e'                | 39.4000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.40  | 39.01     | 1.00       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.1000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.04   | 1.96      | 3.89       | 5 |
|           | Head 2500   | e'                | 39.7900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.79  | 39.14     | 1.67       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.8500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.93   | 1.85      | 3.84       | 5 |
|           | Head 2700   | e'                | 39.0200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.02  | 38.88     | 0.35       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.3200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.15   | 2.07      | 3.84       | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 2600   | e'                | 52.1600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 52.16  | 52.51     | -0.67      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 15.0400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.17   | 2.16      | 0.62       | 5 |
|           | Body 2500   | e'                | 52.4600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 52.46  | 52.64     | -0.34      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.7300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.05   | 2.02      | 1.35       | 5 |
|           | Body 2700   | e'                | 51.8600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.86  | 52.38     | -1.00      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 15.3100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.30   | 2.30      | -0.13      | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Head 2600   | e'                | 38.0500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.05  | 39.01     | -2.46      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.7400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.99   | 1.96      | 1.23       | 5 |
|           | Head 2500   | e'                | 38.3800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.38  | 39.14     | -1.93      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.5300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.88   | 1.85      | 1.44       | 5 |
|           | Head 2700   | e'                | 37.7000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.70  | 38.88     | -3.05      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.9900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.10   | 2.07      | 1.45       | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 2600   | e'                | 51.4700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.47  | 52.51     | -1.98      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 15.1900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.20   | 2.16      | 1.63       | 5 |
|           | Body 2500   | e'                | 51.7200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.72  | 52.64     | -1.74      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.08   | 2.02      | 2.80       | 5 |
|           | Body 2700   | e'                | 51.2000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.20  | 52.38     | -2.26      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 15.4700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.32   | 2.30      | 0.92       | 5 |

**SAR Lab B**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         |   | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 7/14/2014 | Head 2450   | e'                | 38.6100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.61    | 39.20  | -1.51     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.6400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.86     | 1.80   | 3.23      | 5          |
|           | Head 2410   | e'                | 38.7700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.77    | 39.28  | -1.30     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.5400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.81     | 1.76   | 3.07      | 5          |
|           | Head 2475   | e'                | 38.5100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.51    | 39.17  | -1.68     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.6900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.88     | 1.83   | 3.12      | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Body 2450   | e'                | 51.9900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.99    | 52.70  | -1.35     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 14.4500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.97     | 1.95   | 0.95      | 5          |
|           | Body 2410   | e'                | 52.1000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 52.10    | 52.76  | -1.25     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 14.3500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.92     | 1.91   | 0.81      | 5          |
|           | Body 2475   | e'                | 51.9100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.91    | 52.67  | -1.44     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 14.5200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.00     | 1.99   | 0.66      | 5          |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 2450   | e'                | 40.2400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.24    | 39.20  | 2.65      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.3200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.81     | 1.80   | 0.81      | 5          |
|           | Head 2410   | e'                | 40.3600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.36    | 39.28  | 2.75      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.2000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.77     | 1.76   | 0.48      | 5          |
|           | Head 2475   | e'                | 40.1500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.15    | 39.17  | 2.51      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.3900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.84     | 1.83   | 0.86      | 5          |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 2450   | e'                | 50.8500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 50.85    | 52.70  | -3.51     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.0000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.04     | 1.95   | 4.79      | 5          |
|           | Body 2410   | e'                | 50.9600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 50.96    | 52.76  | -3.41     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 14.8800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.99     | 1.91   | 4.53      | 5          |
|           | Body 2475   | e'                | 50.7700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 50.77    | 52.67  | -3.60     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.0800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.08     | 1.99   | 4.54      | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Head 2600   | e'                | 39.1200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.12    | 39.01  | 0.28      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.9100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.01     | 1.96   | 2.49      | 5          |
|           | Head 2500   | e'                | 39.4200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.42    | 39.14  | 0.72      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 13.6900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.90     | 1.85   | 2.64      | 5          |
|           | Head 2700   | e'                | 38.7800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.78    | 38.88  | -0.27     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 14.1500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.12     | 2.07   | 2.61      | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 2600   | e'                | 50.5600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 50.56    | 52.51  | -3.72     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.16     | 2.16   | 0.02      | 5          |
|           | Body 2500   | e'                | 50.8300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 50.83    | 52.64  | -3.43     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 14.7100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.04     | 2.02   | 1.21      | 5          |
|           | Body 2700   | e'                | 50.3200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 50.32    | 52.38  | -3.94     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.2100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 2.28     | 2.30   | -0.78     | 5          |

**SAR Lab C**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         |   | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 7/15/2014 | Head 750    | e'                | 42.2600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 42.26    | 41.96  | 0.71      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.4900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.90     | 0.89   | 0.35      | 5          |
|           | Head 700    | e'                | 42.8600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 42.86    | 42.22  | 1.52      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.9000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.85     | 0.89   | -4.14     | 5          |
|           | Head 790    | e'                | 41.7600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 41.76    | 41.76  | 0.01      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.1800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.93     | 0.90   | 3.82      | 5          |
| 7/15/2014 | Body 750    | e'                | 53.8900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 53.89    | 55.55  | -2.98     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 23.0800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.96     | 0.96   | -0.06     | 5          |
|           | Body 700    | e'                | 54.4100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 54.41    | 55.74  | -2.38     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 23.4900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.91     | 0.96   | -4.69     | 5          |
|           | Body 790    | e'                | 53.4400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 53.44    | 55.39  | -3.52     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 22.7700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.00     | 0.97   | 3.52      | 5          |
| 7/19/2014 | Head 835    | e'                | 41.1800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 41.18    | 41.50  | -0.77     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.89     | 0.90   | -0.69     | 5          |
|           | Head 820    | e'                | 41.3700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 41.37    | 41.60  | -0.56     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.3100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.88     | 0.90   | -2.01     | 5          |
|           | Head 850    | e'                | 41.0300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 41.03    | 41.50  | -1.13     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.91     | 0.92   | -0.83     | 5          |
| 7/19/2014 | Body 835    | e'                | 54.5200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 54.52    | 55.20  | -1.23     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.6800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.01     | 0.97   | 3.77      | 5          |
|           | Body 820    | e'                | 54.6600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 54.66    | 55.28  | -1.12     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.7600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.99     | 0.97   | 2.44      | 5          |
|           | Body 850    | e'                | 54.3700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 54.37    | 55.16  | -1.43     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.6200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.02     | 0.99   | 3.51      | 5          |

**SAR Lab D**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         |   | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 7/14/2014 | Head 835    | e'                | 40.3200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.32    | 41.50  | -2.84     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.0600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.88     | 0.90   | -1.67     | 5          |
|           | Head 820    | e'                | 40.5100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.51    | 41.60  | -2.63     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.1000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.87     | 0.90   | -3.07     | 5          |
|           | Head 850    | e'                | 40.1500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.15    | 41.50  | -3.25     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.0100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.90     | 0.92   | -1.81     | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Body 835    | e'                | 53.0800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 53.08    | 55.20  | -3.84     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.5500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.00     | 0.97   | 3.15      | 5          |
|           | Body 820    | e'                | 53.2400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 53.24    | 55.28  | -3.68     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.3300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.97     | 0.97   | 0.42      | 5          |
|           | Body 850    | e'                | 52.9600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 52.96    | 55.16  | -3.98     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.1700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.00     | 0.99   | 1.36      | 5          |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 835    | e'                | 40.7800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.78    | 41.50  | -1.73     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.89     | 0.90   | -0.90     | 5          |
|           | Head 820    | e'                | 40.9600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.96    | 41.60  | -1.54     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.88     | 0.90   | -2.31     | 5          |
|           | Head 850    | e'                | 40.6000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.60    | 41.50  | -2.17     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.1300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.90     | 0.92   | -1.19     | 5          |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 835    | e'                | 55.9800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 55.98    | 55.20  | 1.41      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.6900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.01     | 0.97   | 3.82      | 5          |
|           | Body 820    | e'                | 56.1100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 56.11    | 55.28  | 1.51      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.7900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.99     | 0.97   | 2.59      | 5          |
|           | Body 850    | e'                | 55.8400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 55.84    | 55.16  | 1.24      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.6200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.02     | 0.99   | 3.51      | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Head 835    | e'                | 40.2300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.23    | 41.50  | -3.06     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.8900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.88     | 0.90   | -2.55     | 5          |
|           | Head 820    | e'                | 40.3900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.39    | 41.60  | -2.91     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.9400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.86     | 0.90   | -3.88     | 5          |
|           | Head 850    | e'                | 40.1000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.10    | 41.50  | -3.37     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.8600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.89     | 0.92   | -2.58     | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 835    | e'                | 53.5100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 53.51    | 55.20  | -3.06     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.1200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.98     | 0.97   | 1.09      | 5          |
|           | Body 820    | e'                | 53.6300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 53.63    | 55.28  | -2.98     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.2200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 0.97     | 0.97   | -0.10     | 5          |
|           | Body 850    | e'                | 53.4200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 53.42    | 55.16  | -3.15     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 21.0600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.00     | 0.99   | 0.83      | 5          |

**SAR Lab E**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         |   | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 7/10/2014 | Head 5180   | e'                | 37.3900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.39    | 36.01  | 3.82      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.60     | 4.63   | -0.60     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 37.3600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.36    | 35.99  | 3.81      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 16.0000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.63     | 4.65   | -0.53     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 36.7600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.76    | 35.53  | 3.45      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 16.1700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.03     | 5.06   | -0.50     | 5          |
|           | Head 5800   | e'                | 36.5200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.52    | 35.30  | 3.46      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 16.2200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.23     | 5.27   | -0.74     | 5          |
| 7/10/2014 | Head 5825   | e'                | 36.4700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.47    | 35.30  | 3.31      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 16.2800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.27     | 5.27   | 0.06      | 5          |
| 7/10/2014 | Body 5180   | e'                | 47.9000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.90    | 49.05  | -2.34     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.9200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.45     | 5.27   | 3.38      | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 47.8300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.83    | 49.02  | -2.43     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.9000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.46     | 5.29   | 3.21      | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 47.0400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.04    | 48.48  | -2.97     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.99     | 5.76   | 3.99      | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 46.6800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.68    | 48.20  | -3.15     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.3600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.24     | 6.00   | 4.06      | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Body 5825   | e'                | 46.6400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.64    | 48.20  | -3.24     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.4400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.30     | 6.00   | 4.94      | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Head 5180   | e'                | 35.4500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.45    | 36.01  | -1.56     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.7300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.53     | 4.63   | -2.16     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 35.4100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.41    | 35.99  | -1.61     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.7600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.56     | 4.65   | -2.03     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 34.8200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.82    | 35.53  | -2.01     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.8700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.94     | 5.06   | -2.35     | 5          |
|           | Head 5800   | e'                | 34.5300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.53    | 35.30  | -2.18     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.14     | 5.27   | -2.46     | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Head 5825   | e'                | 34.4800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.48    | 35.30  | -2.32     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.16     | 5.27   | -2.03     | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Body 5180   | e'                | 49.2700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 49.27    | 49.05  | 0.46      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.7800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.41     | 5.27   | 2.61      | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 49.2300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 49.23    | 49.02  | 0.43      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.8200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.44     | 5.29   | 2.77      | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 48.5600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.56    | 48.48  | 0.17      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.1100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.95     | 5.76   | 3.29      | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 48.2100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.21    | 48.20  | 0.02      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.21     | 6.00   | 3.58      | 5          |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 5825   | e'                | 48.1500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.15    | 48.20  | -0.10     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.3000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.25     | 6.00   | 4.18      | 5          |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 5180   | e'                | 37.3600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.36    | 36.01  | 3.74      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.5300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.47     | 4.63   | -3.40     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 37.3200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.32    | 35.99  | 3.69      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.5400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.49     | 4.65   | -3.39     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 36.7500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.75    | 35.53  | 3.42      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.7600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.91     | 5.06   | -3.02     | 5          |
|           | Head 5800   | e'                | 36.4900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.49    | 35.30  | 3.37      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.13     | 5.27   | -2.64     | 5          |
|           | Head 5825   | e'                | 36.4700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.47    | 35.30  | 3.31      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.15     | 5.27   | -2.22     | 5          |

**SAR Lab E (continued)**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         |   | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 7/17/2014 | Body 5180   | e'                | 48.4700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.47    | 49.05  | -1.18     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.6000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.36     | 5.27   | 1.63      | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 48.4300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.43    | 49.02  | -1.20     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.6000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.38     | 5.29   | 1.57      | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 47.7300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.73    | 48.48  | -1.54     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.9900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.91     | 5.76   | 2.64      | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 47.4200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.42    | 48.20  | -1.62     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.20     | 6.00   | 3.31      | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 5825   | e'                | 47.3900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.39    | 48.20  | -1.68     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.2300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.23     | 6.00   | 3.81      | 5          |
|           | Head 5180   | e'                | 36.8600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.86    | 36.01  | 2.35      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.4900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.46     | 4.63   | -3.65     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 36.8300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.83    | 35.99  | 2.33      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.5100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.48     | 4.65   | -3.58     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 36.3200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.32    | 35.53  | 2.21      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.6900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.89     | 5.06   | -3.45     | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Head 5800   | e'                | 36.0600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.06    | 35.30  | 2.15      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.7800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.09     | 5.27   | -3.43     | 5          |
|           | Head 5825   | e'                | 36.0200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.02    | 35.30  | 2.04      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.7800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.11     | 5.27   | -3.02     | 5          |
|           | Body 5180   | e'                | 49.6800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 49.68    | 49.05  | 1.29      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.0500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.20     | 5.27   | -1.38     | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 49.6500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 49.65    | 49.02  | 1.29      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.0700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.22     | 5.29   | -1.32     | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 49.0500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 49.05    | 48.48  | 1.18      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.4100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.73     | 5.76   | -0.50     | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 48.7500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.75    | 48.20  | 1.14      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.5800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.99     | 6.00   | -0.13     | 5          |
|           | Body 5825   | e'                | 48.7100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.71    | 48.20  | 1.06      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.6000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.02     | 6.00   | 0.41      | 5          |

**SAR Lab F**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         |   | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 7/10/2014 | Head 5180   | e'                | 36.4900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.49    | 36.01  | 1.32      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.8400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.56     | 4.63   | -1.47     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 36.5000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.50    | 35.99  | 1.42      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.60     | 4.65   | -1.09     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 35.9100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.91    | 35.53  | 1.06      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 16.0000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.98     | 5.06   | -1.55     | 5          |
|           | Head 5800   | e'                | 35.6500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.65    | 35.30  | 0.99      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 16.0700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.18     | 5.27   | -1.66     | 5          |
|           | Head 5825   | e'                | 35.6400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.64    | 35.30  | 0.96      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 16.1000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.21     | 5.27   | -1.05     | 5          |
| 7/10/2014 | Body 5180   | e'                | 47.7700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.77    | 49.05  | -2.60     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 17.9500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.17     | 5.27   | -1.92     | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 47.8100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.81    | 49.02  | -2.47     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 17.9900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.20     | 5.29   | -1.76     | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 47.2200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.22    | 48.48  | -2.59     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.1900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.66     | 5.76   | -1.68     | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 46.9300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.93    | 48.20  | -2.63     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.3600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.92     | 6.00   | -1.32     | 5          |
|           | Body 5825   | e'                | 46.9500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.95    | 48.20  | -2.59     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.4100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.96     | 6.00   | -0.62     | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Head 5180   | e'                | 35.0300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.03    | 36.01  | -2.73     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.7200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.53     | 4.63   | -2.22     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 34.9900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.99    | 35.99  | -2.78     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.7500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.55     | 4.65   | -2.09     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 34.4000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.40    | 35.53  | -3.19     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.8400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.93     | 5.06   | -2.53     | 5          |
|           | Head 5800   | e'                | 34.1000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.10    | 35.30  | -3.40     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.13     | 5.27   | -2.70     | 5          |
|           | Head 5825   | e'                | 34.0500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.05    | 35.30  | -3.54     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.15     | 5.27   | -2.22     | 5          |
| 7/14/2014 | Body 5180   | e'                | 48.2200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.22    | 49.05  | -1.69     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.0100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.19     | 5.27   | -1.59     | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 48.1800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 48.18    | 49.02  | -1.71     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.0500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.22     | 5.29   | -1.43     | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 47.5600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.56    | 48.48  | -1.89     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.3100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.70     | 5.76   | -1.04     | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 47.2800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.28    | 48.20  | -1.91     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.4500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.95     | 6.00   | -0.83     | 5          |
|           | Body 5825   | e'                | 47.2300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.23    | 48.20  | -2.01     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.4800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.99     | 6.00   | -0.24     | 5          |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 5180   | e'                | 37.4300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.43    | 36.01  | 3.93      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.5700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.48     | 4.63   | -3.15     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 37.4000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 37.40    | 35.99  | 3.92      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.5800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.50     | 4.65   | -3.14     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 36.8200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.82    | 35.53  | 3.62      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.8000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.92     | 5.06   | -2.78     | 5          |
|           | Head 5800   | e'                | 36.5600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.56    | 35.30  | 3.57      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.14     | 5.27   | -2.52     | 5          |
|           | Head 5825   | e'                | 36.5400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 36.54    | 35.30  | 3.51      | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.9300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.16     | 5.27   | -2.10     | 5          |

**SAR Lab F (continued)**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         |   | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 7/17/2014 | Body 5180   | e'                | 47.6400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.64    | 49.05  | -2.87     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.4300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.31     | 5.27   | 0.70      | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 47.6000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.60    | 49.02  | -2.90     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.4300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.33     | 5.29   | 0.64      | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 46.9100 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.91    | 48.48  | -3.23     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.8300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.86     | 5.76   | 1.77      | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 46.6200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.62    | 48.20  | -3.28     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.0500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.14     | 6.00   | 2.39      | 5          |
|           | Body 5825   | e'                | 46.5900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.59    | 48.20  | -3.34     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.0500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.17     | 6.00   | 2.83      | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Head 5180   | e'                | 35.3700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.37    | 36.01  | -1.79     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.3000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.41     | 4.63   | -4.83     | 5          |
|           | Head 5200   | e'                | 35.6300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.63    | 35.99  | -1.00     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.3000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.42     | 4.65   | -4.88     | 5          |
|           | Head 5600   | e'                | 35.0600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 35.06    | 35.53  | -1.33     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.4700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 4.82     | 5.06   | -4.81     | 5          |
|           | Head 5800   | e'                | 34.7900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.79    | 35.30  | -1.44     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.5500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.01     | 5.27   | -4.84     | 5          |
|           | Head 5825   | e'                | 34.7400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 34.74    | 35.30  | -1.59     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 15.5600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.04     | 5.27   | -4.37     | 5          |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 5180   | e'                | 47.2800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.28    | 49.05  | -3.60     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.5400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.34     | 5.27   | 1.30      | 5          |
|           | Body 5200   | e'                | 47.2500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 47.25    | 49.02  | -3.61     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.5600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.37     | 5.29   | 1.35      | 5          |
|           | Body 5600   | e'                | 46.5700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.57    | 48.48  | -3.94     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 18.8900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 5.88     | 5.76   | 2.10      | 5          |
|           | Body 5800   | e'                | 46.2200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.22    | 48.20  | -4.11     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.0500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.14     | 6.00   | 2.39      | 5          |
|           | Body 5825   | e'                | 46.1700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 46.17    | 48.20  | -4.21     | 5          |
|           |             | e"                | 19.0800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 6.18     | 6.00   | 3.00      | 5          |

**SAR Lab G**

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         | Measured                                | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |   |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---|
| 7/14/2014 | Head 1750   | e'                | 40.7300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.73  | 40.08     | 1.61       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.5800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.32   | 1.37      | -3.47      | 5 |
|           | Head 1710   | e'                | 40.8000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.80  | 40.15     | 1.63       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.5000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.28   | 1.35      | -4.67      | 5 |
| 7/14/2014 | Head 1755   | e'                | 40.7200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.72  | 40.08     | 1.60       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.5800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.33   | 1.37      | -3.40      | 5 |
|           | Body 1750   | e'                | 55.3500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 55.35  | 53.44     | 3.57       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.46   | 1.49      | -1.98      | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 1710   | e'                | 55.3500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 55.35  | 53.54     | 3.37       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.42   | 1.46      | -2.68      | 5 |
|           | Body 1755   | e'                | 55.3600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 55.36  | 53.43     | 3.62       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 15.0000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.46   | 1.49      | -1.71      | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 1750   | e'                | 40.0600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.06  | 40.08     | -0.06      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.9800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.36   | 1.37      | -0.63      | 5 |
|           | Head 1710   | e'                | 40.1800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.18  | 40.15     | 0.08       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.8800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.32   | 1.35      | -1.98      | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 1755   | e'                | 40.0400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.04  | 40.08     | -0.09      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.9800 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.36   | 1.37      | -0.55      | 5 |
|           | Body 1750   | e'                | 51.4800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.48  | 53.44     | -3.67      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.45   | 1.49      | -2.18      | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 1710   | e'                | 51.5600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.56  | 53.54     | -3.70      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.42   | 1.46      | -2.94      | 5 |
|           | Body 1755   | e'                | 51.4800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.48  | 53.43     | -3.65      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.46   | 1.49      | -2.10      | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 1900   | e'                | 51.3800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.38  | 53.30     | -3.60      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.58   | 1.52      | 3.63       | 5 |
|           | Body 1850   | e'                | 51.2600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.26  | 53.30     | -3.83      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.53   | 1.52      | 0.97       | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 1910   | e'                | 51.2500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.25  | 53.30     | -3.85      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.58   | 1.52      | 4.18       | 5 |
|           | Body 1750   | e'                | 51.8600 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.86  | 53.44     | -2.96      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.8100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.44   | 1.49      | -3.03      | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 1710   | e'                | 51.8200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.82  | 53.54     | -3.22      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.8100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.41   | 1.46      | -3.65      | 5 |
|           | Body 1755   | e'                | 51.6800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.68  | 53.43     | -3.27      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.8500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.45   | 1.49      | -2.69      | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 1900   | e'                | 51.2400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.24  | 53.30     | -3.86      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.58   | 1.52      | 4.05       | 5 |
|           | Body 1850   | e'                | 51.4000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.40  | 53.30     | -3.56      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.53   | 1.52      | 0.97       | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 1910   | e'                | 51.2200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.22  | 53.30     | -3.90      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.9700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.59   | 1.52      | 4.59       | 5 |

## SAR Lab H

| Date      | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters |         | Measured                                | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |   |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---|
| 7/14/2014 | Head 1900   | e'                | 39.7800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.78  | 40.00     | -0.55      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.7000 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.45   | 1.40      | 3.38       | 5 |
|           | Head 1850   | e'                | 39.9800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.98  | 40.00     | -0.05      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.5100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.39   | 1.40      | -0.73      | 5 |
| 7/14/2014 | Head 1910   | e'                | 39.7300 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.73  | 40.00     | -0.68      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.7400 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.46   | 1.40      | 4.23       | 5 |
|           | Body 1900   | e'                | 51.5400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.54  | 53.30     | -3.30      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.7100 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.55   | 1.52      | 2.24       | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Body 1850   | e'                | 51.6900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.69  | 53.30     | -3.02      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.4700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.49   | 1.52      | -2.07      | 5 |
|           | Body 1910   | e'                | 51.5000 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.50  | 53.30     | -3.38      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.7500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.57   | 1.52      | 3.06       | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 1900   | e'                | 40.0900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.09  | 40.00     | 0.23       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.3300 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.41   | 1.40      | 0.59       | 5 |
|           | Head 1850   | e'                | 40.2900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.29  | 40.00     | 0.72       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.2200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.36   | 1.40      | -2.87      | 5 |
| 7/17/2014 | Head 1910   | e'                | 40.0500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 40.05  | 40.00     | 0.12       | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.3500 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.42   | 1.40      | 1.27       | 5 |
|           | Body 1900   | e'                | 51.1900 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.19  | 53.30     | -3.96      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.7900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.56   | 1.52      | 2.80       | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 1850   | e'                | 51.3700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.37  | 53.30     | -3.62      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.6600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.51   | 1.52      | -0.79      | 5 |
|           | Body 1910   | e'                | 51.1500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.15  | 53.30     | -4.03      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.8200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.57   | 1.52      | 3.55       | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Head 1900   | e'                | 38.9500 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.95  | 40.00     | -2.62      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.3200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.41   | 1.40      | 0.51       | 5 |
|           | Head 1850   | e'                | 39.1800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 39.18  | 40.00     | -2.05      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.1900 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.36   | 1.40      | -3.09      | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Head 1910   | e'                | 38.9200 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 38.92  | 40.00     | -2.70      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 13.3600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.42   | 1.40      | 1.35       | 5 |
|           | Body 1900   | e'                | 51.3700 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.37  | 53.30     | -3.62      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.6200 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.54   | 1.52      | 1.61       | 5 |
| 7/21/2014 | Body 1850   | e'                | 51.5800 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.58  | 53.30     | -3.23      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.4700 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.49   | 1.52      | -2.07      | 5 |
|           | Body 1910   | e'                | 51.3400 | Relative Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ): | 51.34  | 53.30     | -3.68      | 5 |
|           |             | e"                | 14.6600 | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ):              | 1.56   | 1.52      | 2.43       | 5 |

## 10. System Check & SAR Scan Procedure

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are remeasured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

### 10.1. Reference Target SAR Values

The reference SAR values can be obtained from the calibration certificate of system validation dipoles

| System Dipole | Serial No. | Cal. Date  | Freq. (MHz) | Target SAR Values (W/kg) |      |      |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|------|
|               |            |            |             | 1g/10g                   | Head | Body |
| D750V3        | 1019       | 3/17/2014  | 750         | 1g                       | 8.21 | 8.64 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 5.38 | 5.69 |
| D835V2        | 4d142      | 9/17/2013  | 835         | 1g                       | 9.44 | 9.36 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 6.12 | 6.20 |
| D1750V2       | 1053       | 8/27/2013  | 1750        | 1g                       | 36.7 | 37.7 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 19.5 | 20.3 |
| D1900V2       | 5d140      | 4/23/2014  | 1900        | 1g                       | 40.1 | 40.2 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 21.0 | 21.3 |
| D1900V2       | 5d163      | 9/17/2013  | 1900        | 1g                       | 40.9 | 40.1 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 21.2 | 21.2 |
| D2450V2       | 706        | 5/20/2014  | 2450        | 1g                       | 53.0 | 50.2 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 24.5 | 23.4 |
| D2600V2       | 1036       | 3/12/2014  | 2600        | 1g                       | 57.4 | 56.4 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 25.7 | 25.0 |
| D2600V2       | 1006       | 9/11/2013  | 2600        | 1g                       | 56.5 | 55.7 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 25.2 | 24.8 |
| D5GHzV2       | 1003       | 2/26/2014  | 5200        | 1g                       | 77.7 | 73.5 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 22.2 | 20.5 |
|               |            |            | 5600        | 1g                       | 81.8 | 79.6 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 23.2 | 22.1 |
|               |            |            | 5800        | 1g                       | 78.3 | 73.8 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 22.1 | 20.4 |
|               |            |            | 5200        | 1g                       | 79.3 | 75.2 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 22.7 | 21.0 |
| D5GHzV2       | 1168       | 12/12/2013 | 5600        | 1g                       | 85.3 | 80.6 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 24.3 | 22.3 |
|               |            |            | 5800        | 1g                       | 81.0 | 75.7 |
|               |            |            |             | 10g                      | 22.9 | 20.9 |

## 10.2. System Check Results

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within 10% of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target.

### SAR Lab A

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>±10 % | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                |                    |             |
| 7/15/2014   | D2600V2       | 1036     | Head           | 1g               | 6.26      | 5.96                | 59.6                      | 57.4           | 3.83               | 4.79        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.77      | 2.58                | 25.8                      | 25.7           | 0.39               |             |
| 7/15/2014   | D2600V2       | 1036     | Body           | 1g               | 6.09      | 5.93                | 59.3                      | 56.4           | 5.14               | 2.63        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.66      | 2.57                | 25.7                      | 25.0           | 2.80               |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D2600V2       | 1006     | Head           | 1g               | 5.87      | 5.60                | 56.0                      | 56.5           | -0.88              | 4.60        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.57      | 2.43                | 24.3                      | 25.2           | -3.57              |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D2600V2       | 1006     | Body           | 1g               | 5.90      | 5.72                | 57.2                      | 55.7           | 2.69               | 3.05        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.56      | 2.48                | 24.8                      | 24.8           | 0.00               |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D2600V2       | 1006     | Head           | 1g               | 6.17      | 5.86                | 58.6                      | 56.5           | 3.72               | 5.02        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.71      | 2.55                | 25.5                      | 25.2           | 1.19               |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D2600V2       | 1006     | Body           | 1g               | 5.56      | 5.42                | 54.2                      | 55.7           | -2.69              | 2.52        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.42      | 2.37                | 23.7                      | 24.8           | -4.44              |             |

### SAR Lab B

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>±10 % | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D2450V2       | 706      | Head           | 1g               | 5.19      | 5.18                | 51.8                      | 53.0           | -2.26              | 0.19        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.28      | 2.38                | 23.8                      | 24.5           | -2.86              |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D2450V2       | 706      | Body           | 1g               | 5.33      | 5.37                | 53.7                      | 50.2           | 6.97               | -0.75       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.30      | 2.47                | 24.7                      | 23.4           | 5.56               |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D2450V2       | 706      | Head           | 1g               | 5.37      | 5.23                | 52.3                      | 53.0           | -1.32              | 2.61        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.32      | 2.38                | 23.8                      | 24.5           | -2.86              |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D2450V2       | 706      | Body           | 1g               | 4.84      | 4.77                | 47.7                      | 50.2           | -4.98              | 1.45        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.12      | 2.17                | 21.7                      | 23.4           | -7.26              |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D2600V2       | 1006     | Head           | 1g               | 5.42      | 5.32                | 53.2                      | 56.5           | -5.84              | 1.85        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.33      | 2.36                | 23.6                      | 25.2           | -6.35              |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D2600V2       | 1006     | Body           | 1g               | 5.64      | 5.84                | 58.4                      | 55.7           | 4.85               | -3.55       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.41      | 2.58                | 25.8                      | 24.8           | 4.03               |             |
| 7/22/2014   | D2450V2       | 706      | Head           | 1g               | 5.17      | 5.33                | 53.3                      | 53.0           | 0.57               | -3.09       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.28      | 2.41                | 24.1                      | 24.5           | -1.63              |             |
| 7/22/2014   | D2450V2       | 706      | Body           | 1g               | 5.08      | 5.20                | 52.0                      | 50.2           | 3.59               | -2.36       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.20      | 2.38                | 23.8                      | 23.4           | 1.71               |             |

### SAR Lab C

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>±10 % | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                |                    |             |
| 7/15/2014   | D750V3        | 1019     | Head           | 1g               | 0.803     | 0.776               | 7.76                      | 8.2            | -5.48              | 3.36        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.544     | 0.507               | 5.07                      | 5.4            | -5.76              |             |
| 7/15/2014   | D750V3        | 1019     | Body           | 1g               | 0.897     | 0.875               | 8.75                      | 8.6            | 1.27               | 2.45        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.607     | 0.583               | 5.83                      | 5.7            | 2.46               |             |
| 7/19/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Head           | 1g               | 0.935     | 0.910               | 9.10                      | 9.44           | -3.60              | 2.67        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.628     | 0.598               | 5.98                      | 6.12           | -2.29              |             |
| 7/19/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Body           | 1g               | 0.959     | 0.923               | 9.23                      | 9.36           | -1.39              | 3.75        |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.640     | 0.608               | 6.08                      | 6.20           | -1.94              |             |

**SAR Lab D**

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>$\pm 10\%$ | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |       |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                     |                    |             |       |
| 7/14/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Head           | 1g               | 0.910     | 0.878               | 8.78                      | 9.44                | -6.99              | 3.52        | 13,14 |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.611     | 0.574               | 5.74                      | 6.12                | -6.21              |             |       |
| 7/14/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Body           | 1g               | 1.00      | 0.977               | 9.77                      | 9.36                | 4.38               | 2.30        |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.669     | 0.641               | 6.41                      | 6.20                | 3.39               |             |       |
| 7/17/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Head           | 1g               | 0.922     | 0.897               | 8.97                      | 9.44                | -4.98              | 2.71        |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.619     | 0.586               | 5.86                      | 6.12                | -4.25              |             |       |
| 7/17/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Body           | 1g               | 0.993     | 0.961               | 9.61                      | 9.36                | 2.67               | 3.22        |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.664     | 0.630               | 6.30                      | 6.20                | 1.61               |             |       |
| 7/21/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Head           | 1g               | 0.914     | 0.881               | 8.81                      | 9.44                | -6.67              | 3.61        |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.614     | 0.577               | 5.77                      | 6.12                | -5.72              |             |       |
| 7/21/2014   | D835V2        | 4d142    | Body           | 1g               | 0.986     | 0.959               | 9.59                      | 9.36                | 2.46               | 2.74        |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 0.659     | 0.629               | 6.29                      | 6.20                | 1.45               |             |       |

**SAR Lab E**

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>$\pm 10\%$ | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |       |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                     |                    |             |       |
| 7/10/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Head           | 1g               | 7.31      | 7.87                | 78.7                      | 85.3                | -7.74              | -7.66       | 15,16 |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.06      | 2.23                | 22.3                      | 24.3                | -8.23              |             |       |
| 7/10/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g               | 7.79      | 8.31                | 83.1                      | 80.6                | 3.10               | -6.68       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.13      | 2.34                | 23.4                      | 22.3                | 4.93               |             |       |
| 7/14/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Head           | 1g               | 7.54      | 8.31                | 83.1                      | 85.3                | -2.58              | -10.21      |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.08      | 2.36                | 23.6                      | 24.3                | -2.88              |             |       |
| 7/14/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g               | 7.79      | 8.57                | 85.7                      | 80.6                | 6.33               | -10.01      |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.17      | 2.41                | 24.1                      | 22.3                | 8.07               |             |       |
| 7/17/2014   | D5200V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g               | 6.87      | 7.38                | 73.8                      | 75.2                | -1.86              | -7.42       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 1.94      | 2.09                | 20.9                      | 21.0                | -0.48              |             |       |
| 7/17/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Head           | 1g               | 7.28      | 7.96                | 79.6                      | 85.3                | -6.68              | -9.34       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.06      | 2.27                | 22.7                      | 24.3                | -6.58              |             |       |
| 7/17/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g               | 7.56      | 8.09                | 80.9                      | 80.6                | 0.37               | -7.01       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.08      | 2.30                | 23.0                      | 22.3                | 3.14               |             |       |
| 7/21/2014   | D5200V2       | 1168     | Head           | 1g               | 7.78      | 8.32                | 83.2                      | 79.3                | 4.92               | -6.94       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.22      | 2.40                | 24.0                      | 22.7                | 5.73               |             |       |
| 7/21/2014   | D5200V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g               | 6.84      | 7.24                | 72.4                      | 75.2                | -3.72              | -5.85       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 1.91      | 2.07                | 20.7                      | 21.0                | -1.43              |             |       |
| 7/21/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Head           | 1g               | 8.08      | 8.56                | 85.6                      | 85.3                | 0.35               | -5.94       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.29      | 2.41                | 24.1                      | 24.3                | -0.82              |             |       |
| 7/21/2014   | D5600V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g               | 7.49      | 8.16                | 81.6                      | 80.6                | 1.24               | -8.95       |       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g              | 2.04      | 2.29                | 22.9                      | 22.3                | 2.69               |             |       |

**SAR Lab F**

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid |     | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>$\pm 10\%$ | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                |     | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                     |                    |             |
| 7/10/2014   | D5200V2       | 1168     | Head           | 1g  | 7.78             | 7.33      | 73.3                | 79.3                      | -7.57               | 5.78               | 17,18       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.21             | 2.12      | 21.2                | 22.7                      | -6.61               |                    |             |
| 7/10/2014   | D5200V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g  | 7.68             | 7.52      | 75.2                | 75.2                      | 0.00                | 2.08               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.10             | 2.15      | 21.5                | 21.0                      | 2.38                |                    |             |
| 7/10/2014   | D5800V2       | 1168     | Head           | 1g  | 7.82             | 7.66      | 76.6                | 81.0                      | -5.43               | 2.05               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.17             | 2.17      | 21.7                | 22.9                      | -5.24               |                    |             |
| 7/10/2014   | D5800V2       | 1168     | Body           | 1g  | 6.67             | 7.11      | 71.1                | 75.7                      | -6.08               | -6.60              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.81             | 2.00      | 20.0                | 20.9                      | -4.31               |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D5200V2       | 1003     | Head           | 1g  | 7.80             | 7.50      | 75.0                | 77.7                      | -3.47               | 3.85               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.21             | 2.16      | 21.6                | 22.2                      | -2.70               |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D5200V2       | 1003     | Body           | 1g  | 7.46             | 7.78      | 77.8                | 73.5                      | 5.85                | -4.29              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.07             | 2.21      | 22.1                | 20.5                      | 7.80                |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D5800V2       | 1003     | Head           | 1g  | 7.05             | 7.47      | 74.7                | 78.3                      | -4.60               | -5.96              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.97             | 2.10      | 21.0                | 22.1                      | -4.98               |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D5800V2       | 1003     | Body           | 1g  | 7.16             | 7.61      | 76.1                | 73.8                      | 3.12                | -6.28              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.95             | 2.13      | 21.3                | 20.4                      | 4.41                |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D5200V2       | 1003     | Head           | 1g  | 7.64             | 8.32      | 83.2                | 77.7                      | 7.08                | -8.90              | 19,20       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.12             | 2.33      | 23.3                | 22.2                      | 4.95                |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D5200V2       | 1003     | Body           | 1g  | 7.24             | 7.84      | 78.4                | 73.5                      | 6.67                | -8.29              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.04             | 2.23      | 22.3                | 20.5                      | 8.78                |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D5800V2       | 1003     | Head           | 1g  | 6.42             | 8.10      | 81.0                | 78.3                      | 3.45                | -26.17             |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.81             | 2.28      | 22.8                | 22.1                      | 3.17                |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D5800V2       | 1003     | Body           | 1g  | 6.66             | 7.14      | 71.4                | 73.8                      | -3.25               | -7.21              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.83             | 2.01      | 20.1                | 20.4                      | -1.47               |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D5200V2       | 1003     | Body           | 1g  | 6.95             | 7.40      | 74.0                | 73.5                      | 0.68                | -6.47              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.94             | 2.13      | 21.3                | 20.5                      | 3.90                |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D5200V2       | 1003     | Head           | 1g  | 6.70             | 7.40      | 74.0                | 77.7                      | -4.76               | -10.45             |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 7.88             | 2.11      | 21.1                | 22.2                      | -4.95               |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D5800V2       | 1003     | Head           | 1g  | 7.08             | 7.65      | 76.5                | 78.3                      | -2.30               | -8.05              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.93             | 2.19      | 21.9                | 22.1                      | -0.90               |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D5800V2       | 1003     | Body           | 1g  | 6.57             | 7.32      | 73.2                | 73.8                      | -0.81               | -11.42             |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.85             | 2.09      | 20.9                | 20.4                      | 2.45                |                    |             |

**SAR Lab G**

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid |     | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>±10 % | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                |     | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D1750V2       | 1053     | Head           | 1g  | 3.86             | 3.74      | 37.4                | 36.7                      | 1.91           | 3.11               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.07             | 2.00      | 20.0                | 19.5                      | 2.56           |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D1750V2       | 1053     | Body           | 1g  | 4.10             | 3.98      | 39.8                | 37.7                      | 5.57           | 2.93               | 21,22       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.13             | 2.12      | 21.2                | 20.3                      | 4.43           |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D1750V2       | 1053     | Head           | 1g  | 3.87             | 3.75      | 37.5                | 36.7                      | 2.18           | 3.10               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.08             | 2.00      | 20.0                | 19.5                      | 2.56           |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D1750V2       | 1053     | Body           | 1g  | 3.90             | 3.85      | 38.5                | 37.7                      | 2.12           | 1.28               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.03             | 2.05      | 20.5                | 20.3                      | 0.99           |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d163    | Body           | 1g  | 4.07             | 3.99      | 39.9                | 40.1                      | -0.50          | 1.97               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.04             | 2.05      | 20.5                | 21.2                      | -3.30          |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D1750V2       | 1053     | Body           | 1g  | 3.78             | 3.73      | 37.3                | 37.7                      | -1.06          | 1.32               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 1.97             | 1.99      | 19.9                | 20.3                      | -1.97          |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d163    | Body           | 1g  | 4.28             | 4.25      | 42.5                | 40.1                      | 5.99           | 0.70               | 23,24       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.14             | 2.18      | 21.8                | 21.2                      | 2.83           |                    |             |

**SAR Lab H**

| Date Tested | System Dipole |          | T.S.<br>Liquid |     | Measured Results |           |                     | Target<br>(Ref.<br>Value) | Delta<br>±10 % | Est./Zoom<br>Ratio | Plot<br>No. |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
|             | Type          | Serial # |                |     | Area<br>Scan     | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W |                           |                |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d140    | Head           | 1g  | 4.25             | 4.12      | 41.2                | 40.1                      | 2.74           | 3.06               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.18             | 2.14      | 21.4                | 21.0                      | 1.90           |                    |             |
| 7/14/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d140    | Body           | 1g  | 4.25             | 4.20      | 42.0                | 40.2                      | 4.48           | 1.18               | 25,26       |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.12             | 2.20      | 22.0                | 21.3                      | 3.29           |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d140    | Head           | 1g  | 3.92             | 3.93      | 39.3                | 40.1                      | -2.00          | -0.26              |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.03             | 2.05      | 20.5                | 21.0                      | -2.38          |                    |             |
| 7/17/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d140    | Body           | 1g  | 4.05             | 4.02      | 40.2                | 40.2                      | 0.00           | 0.74               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.05             | 2.09      | 20.9                | 21.3                      | -1.88          |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d140    | Head           | 1g  | 4.03             | 3.97      | 39.7                | 40.1                      | -1.00          | 1.49               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.10             | 2.06      | 20.6                | 21.0                      | -1.90          |                    |             |
| 7/21/2014   | D1900V2       | 5d140    | Body           | 1g  | 4.21             | 4.13      | 41.3                | 40.2                      | 2.74           | 1.90               |             |
|             |               |          |                | 10g | 2.08             | 2.16      | 21.6                | 21.3                      | 1.41           |                    |             |

## 10.3. SAR Scan Procedure

### Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

|  | $\leq 3$ GHz   | $> 3$ GHz  |
|--|--|--|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | $5 \pm 1$ mm   | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm     |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location              | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$   | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                 |
|  | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm<br>$2 - 3$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm  | $3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm<br>$4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 10$ mm |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}$ , $\Delta y_{\text{Area}}$              | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |  |

### Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

|   |   | $\leq 3$ GHz   | $> 3$ GHz   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$ |   | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm<br>$2 - 3$ GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*                               | $3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*<br>$4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*                              |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface             | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$<br>graded grid | $\leq 5$ mm  | $3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 4$ mm<br>$4 - 5$ GHz: $\leq 3$ mm<br>$5 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 2$ mm    |
|   |   | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface | $\leq 4$ mm   |
|   |   | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points                                   | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$   |
| Minimum zoom scan volume  | x, y, z   | $\geq 30$ mm   | $3 - 4$ GHz: $\geq 28$ mm<br>$4 - 5$ GHz: $\geq 25$ mm<br>$5 - 6$ GHz: $\geq 22$ mm |

Note:  $\delta$  is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

\* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the area scan based *1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is  $\leq 1.4$  W/kg,  $\leq 8$  mm,  $\leq 7$  mm and  $\leq 5$  mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

### Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

### Step 5: Z-Scan (FCC only)

The Z Scan measures points along a vertical straight line. The line runs along the Z-axis of a one-dimensional grid. In order to get a reasonable extrapolation the extrapolated distance should not be larger than the step size in Z-direction.

## 11. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:

### KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$  or  $2.0 \text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100 \text{ MHz}$
- $\leq 0.6 \text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5 \text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between  $100 \text{ MHz}$  and  $200 \text{ MHz}$
- $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0 \text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200 \text{ MHz}$

### KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

### KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

Body SAR is also measured for HSPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA active is at least  $\frac{1}{4} \text{ dB}$  higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2 kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is above 75% of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 with power control algorithm 2.

### KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are  $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ . Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation  $< 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ .
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is  $< 1.45 \text{ W/Kg}$  and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is  $< 1.45 \text{ W/Kg}$  and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

### April 2013 TCB Workshop Updates:

Apply usual 802.11 test exclusion considerations, but include 802.11ac SAR for highest 802.11a configuration in each frequency band and each exposure condition.

## Measured SAR Results for Model A1524

### 11.1. GSM850

#### 11.1.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode         | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |              |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Voice        | 0             | Left Touch    | 190   | 836.6          | 33.2             | 33.2  | 0.376          | 0.376  | 0.256           | 0.256  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 190   | 836.6          | 33.2             | 33.2  | 0.348          | 0.348  | 0.171           | 0.171  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 190   | 836.6          | 33.2             | 33.2  | 0.538          | 0.538  | 0.315           | 0.315  | 1           |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 190   | 836.6          | 33.2             | 33.2  | 0.333          | 0.333  | 0.170           | 0.170  |             |
|         | GPRS 2 slots | 0             | Left Touch    | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.519          | 0.519  | 0.354           | 0.354  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.441          | 0.441  | 0.218           | 0.218  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.748          | 0.748  | 0.439           | 0.439  | 2           |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.454          | 0.454  | 0.233           | 0.233  |             |
| LAT     | Voice        | 0             | Left Touch    | 190   | 836.6          | 33.5             | 33.5  | 0.242          | 0.242  | 0.186           | 0.186  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 190   | 836.6          | 33.5             | 33.5  | 0.119          | 0.119  | 0.085           | 0.085  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 190   | 836.6          | 33.5             | 33.5  | 0.200          | 0.200  | 0.154           | 0.154  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 190   | 836.6          | 33.5             | 33.5  | 0.113          | 0.113  | 0.087           | 0.087  |             |
|         | GPRS 2 slots | 0             | Left Touch    | 190   | 836.6          | 32.5             | 32.5  | 0.377          | 0.377  | 0.289           | 0.289  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 190   | 836.6          | 32.5             | 32.5  | 0.168          | 0.168  | 0.132           | 0.132  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 190   | 836.6          | 32.5             | 32.5  | 0.306          | 0.306  | 0.237           | 0.237  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 190   | 836.6          | 32.5             | 32.5  | 0.193          | 0.193  | 0.150           | 0.150  |             |

#### 11.1.2. Body-worn Accessory

| Antenna | Mode  | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |       |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Voice | 5             | Rear          | 190   | 836.6          | 33.2             | 33.2  | 0.262          | 0.262  | 0.161           | 0.161  |             |
|         |       |               | Front         | 190   | 836.6          | 33.2             | 33.2  | 0.258          | 0.258  | 0.156           | 0.156  |             |
| LAT     | Voice | 5             | Rear          | 190   | 836.6          | 33.5             | 33.5  | 0.451          | 0.451  | 0.253           | 0.253  |             |
|         |       |               | Front         | 190   | 836.6          | 33.5             | 33.5  | 0.576          | 0.576  | 0.323           | 0.323  | 3           |

#### 11.1.3. Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode         | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |              |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | GPRS 2 slots | 5             | Rear          | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.271          | 0.271  | 0.169           | 0.169  |             |
|         |              |               | Front         | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.303          | 0.303  | 0.226           | 0.226  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 1        | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.259          | 0.259  | 0.115           | 0.115  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 2        | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.335          | 0.335  | 0.222           | 0.222  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 4        | 190   | 836.6          | 32.2             | 32.2  | 0.233          | 0.233  | 0.151           | 0.151  |             |
|         | GPRS 2 slots | 5             | Rear          | 190   | 836.6          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.712          | 0.712  | 0.393           | 0.393  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 128   | 824.2          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.653          | 0.653  | 0.364           | 0.364  |             |
|         |              |               | Front         | 190   | 836.6          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.801          | 0.801  | 0.446           | 0.446  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 251   | 848.8          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.923          | 0.923  | 0.516           | 0.516  | 4           |
|         |              |               | Edge 2        | 190   | 836.6          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.233          | 0.233  | 0.153           | 0.153  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 3        | 190   | 836.6          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.623          | 0.623  | 0.296           | 0.296  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 4        | 190   | 836.6          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.785          | 0.785  | 0.517           | 0.517  |             |

## 11.2. GSM1900

### 11.2.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode         | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #.  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |              |               |               |        |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Voice        | 0             | Left Touch    | 661    | 1880.0         | 28.8             | 28.7  | 0.246          | 0.252  | 0.137           | 0.140  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 661    | 1880.0         | 28.8             | 28.7  | 0.231          | 0.236  | 0.121           | 0.124  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 512    | 1850.2         | 28.8             | 28.8  | 0.797          | 0.797  | 0.403           | 0.403  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 661    | 1880.0         | 28.8             | 28.7  | 0.809          | 0.828  | 0.401           | 0.410  |             |
|         |              |               | 810           | 1909.8 | 28.8           | 28.8             | 0.906 | 0.906          | 0.434  | 0.434           | 5      |             |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 661    | 1880.0         | 28.8             | 28.7  | 0.629          | 0.644  | 0.289           | 0.296  |             |
|         | GPRS 2 slots | 0             | Left Touch    | 661    | 1880.0         | 25.8             | 25.6  | 0.260          | 0.272  | 0.146           | 0.153  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 661    | 1880.0         | 25.8             | 25.6  | 0.252          | 0.264  | 0.131           | 0.137  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 512    | 1850.2         | 25.8             | 25.7  | 0.827          | 0.846  | 0.431           | 0.441  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 661    | 1880.0         | 25.8             | 25.6  | 0.894          | 0.936  | 0.451           | 0.472  | 6           |
|         |              |               | 810           | 1909.8 | 25.8           | 25.8             | 0.910 | 0.910          | 0.446  | 0.446           |        |             |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 661    | 1880.0         | 25.8             | 25.6  | 0.696          | 0.729  | 0.319           | 0.334  |             |
| LAT     | Voice        | 0             | Left Touch    | 661    | 1880.0         | 30.0             | 29.8  | 0.197          | 0.206  | 0.133           | 0.139  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 661    | 1880.0         | 30.0             | 29.8  | 0.129          | 0.135  | 0.080           | 0.083  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 661    | 1880.0         | 30.0             | 29.8  | 0.419          | 0.439  | 0.269           | 0.282  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 661    | 1880.0         | 30.0             | 29.8  | 0.207          | 0.217  | 0.111           | 0.116  |             |
|         | GPRS 2 slots | 0             | Left Touch    | 661    | 1880.0         | 29.5             | 29.2  | 0.336          | 0.360  | 0.226           | 0.242  |             |
|         |              |               | Left Tilt     | 661    | 1880.0         | 29.5             | 29.2  | 0.220          | 0.236  | 0.137           | 0.147  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Touch   | 661    | 1880.0         | 29.5             | 29.2  | 0.736          | 0.789  | 0.460           | 0.493  |             |
|         |              |               | Right Tilt    | 661    | 1880.0         | 29.5             | 29.2  | 0.354          | 0.379  | 0.190           | 0.204  |             |

### 11.2.2. Body-worn Accessory

| Antenna | Mode  | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |       |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Voice | 5             | Rear          | 661   | 1880.0         | 29.6             | 29.5  | 0.437          | 0.447  | 0.208           | 0.213  |             |
|         |       |               | Front         | 661   | 1880.0         | 29.6             | 29.5  | 0.557          | 0.570  | 0.273           | 0.279  |             |
| LAT     | Voice | 5             | Rear          | 661   | 1880.0         | 27.7             | 27.6  | 0.561          | 0.574  | 0.282           | 0.289  | 7           |
|         |       |               | Front         | 661   | 1880.0         | 27.7             | 27.6  | 0.483          | 0.494  | 0.238           | 0.244  |             |

### 11.2.3. Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode         | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |              |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | GPRS 2 slots | 5             | Rear          | 512   | 1850.2         | 26.6             | 26.6  | 0.802          | 0.802  | 0.384           | 0.384  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 661   | 1880.0         | 26.6             | 26.6  | 0.831          | 0.831  | 0.392           | 0.392  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 810   | 1909.8         | 26.6             | 26.6  | 0.939          | 0.939  | 0.444           | 0.444  |             |
|         |              |               | Front         | 661   | 1880.0         | 26.6             | 26.6  | 0.660          | 0.660  | 0.328           | 0.328  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 1        | 661   | 1880.0         | 26.6             | 26.6  | 0.473          | 0.473  | 0.217           | 0.217  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 2        | 661   | 1880.0         | 26.6             | 26.6  | 0.087          | 0.087  | 0.047           | 0.047  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 4        | 661   | 1880.0         | 26.6             | 26.6  | 0.427          | 0.427  | 0.239           | 0.239  |             |
| LAT     | GPRS 2 slots | 5             | Rear          | 512   | 1850.2         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.569           | 0.569  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 661   | 1880.0         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 1.110          | 1.110  | 0.562           | 0.562  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 810   | 1909.8         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 1.170          | 1.170  | 0.586           | 0.586  | 8           |
|         |              |               | Front         | 512   | 1850.2         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.954          | 0.954  | 0.482           | 0.482  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 661   | 1880.0         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.976          | 0.976  | 0.482           | 0.482  |             |
|         |              |               |               | 810   | 1909.8         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 1.030          | 1.030  | 0.505           | 0.505  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 2        | 661   | 1880.0         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.559          | 0.559  | 0.303           | 0.303  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 3        | 661   | 1880.0         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.774          | 0.774  | 0.353           | 0.353  |             |
|         |              |               | Edge 4        | 661   | 1880.0         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.079          | 0.079  | 0.044           | 0.044  |             |

## 11.3. W-CDMA Band V

### 11.3.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 0             | Left Touch    | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.443          | 0.443  | 0.297           | 0.297  |             |
|         |             |               | Left Tilt     | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.411          | 0.411  | 0.207           | 0.207  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Touch   | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.530          | 0.530  | 0.304           | 0.304  | 9           |
|         |             |               | Right Tilt    | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.404          | 0.404  | 0.204           | 0.204  |             |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 0             | Left Touch    | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.285          | 0.305  | 0.220           | 0.236  |             |
|         |             |               | Left Tilt     | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.167          | 0.179  | 0.129           | 0.138  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Touch   | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.244          | 0.261  | 0.188           | 0.201  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Tilt    | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.181          | 0.194  | 0.138           | 0.148  |             |

### 11.3.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna                     | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|                             |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT                         | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Rear          | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.253          | 0.253  | 0.155           | 0.155  |             |
|                             |             |               | Front         | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.263          | 0.263  | 0.161           | 0.161  |             |
| LAT                         | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Rear          | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.646          | 0.692  | 0.410           | 0.439  |             |
|                             |             |               | Front         | 4132  | 826.4          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.924          | 0.990  | 0.502           | 0.538  |             |
|                             |             |               |               | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.738          | 0.791  | 0.402           | 0.431  |             |
|                             |             |               |               | 4233  | 846.6          | 25.0             | 24.6  | 1.080          | 1.184  | 0.587           | 0.644  | 10          |
| SAR Measurement Variability |             |               |               |       |                |                  |       |                |        |                 |        |             |
| LAT                         | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Front         | 4233  | 846.6          | 25.0             | 24.6  | 1.070          | 1.173  | 0.594           | 0.651  |             |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Edge 1        | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.142          | 0.142  | 0.062           | 0.062  |             |
|         |             |               | Edge 2        | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.274          | 0.274  | 0.179           | 0.179  |             |
|         |             |               | Edge 4        | 4183  | 836.6          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.150          | 0.150  | 0.097           | 0.097  |             |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Edge 2        | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.246          | 0.264  | 0.160           | 0.171  |             |
|         |             |               | Edge 3        | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.557          | 0.597  | 0.258           | 0.276  |             |
|         |             |               | Edge 4        | 4183  | 836.6          | 25.0             | 24.7  | 0.697          | 0.747  | 0.455           | 0.488  |             |

## 11.4. W-CDMA Band IV

### 11.4.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 0             | Left Touch    | 1413  | 1732.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.306          | 0.306  | 0.185           | 0.185  |             |
|         |             |               | Left Tilt     | 1413  | 1732.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.299          | 0.299  | 0.172           | 0.172  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Touch   | 1312  | 1712.4         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.925          | 0.925  | 0.493           | 0.493  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.958          | 0.958  | 0.509           | 0.509  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Tilt    | 1513  | 1752.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.981          | 0.981  | 0.519           | 0.519  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.739          | 0.739  | 0.361           | 0.361  |             |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 0             | Left Touch    | 1413  | 1732.6         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.459          | 0.459  | 0.322           | 0.322  |             |
|         |             |               | Left Tilt     | 1413  | 1732.6         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.339          | 0.339  | 0.209           | 0.209  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Touch   | 1312  | 1712.4         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.598          | 0.598  | 0.402           | 0.402  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.967          | 0.967  | 0.646           | 0.646  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Tilt    | 1513  | 1752.6         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 1.090          | 1.090  | 0.723           | 0.723  | 11          |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.285          | 0.285  | 0.196           | 0.196  |             |

### 11.4.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Rear          | 1312  | 1712.4         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.905          | 0.905  | 0.437           | 0.437  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.929          | 0.929  | 0.446           | 0.446  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1513  | 1752.6         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.979          | 0.979  | 0.469           | 0.469  |             |
|         |             |               | Front         | 1413  | 1732.6         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.752          | 0.752  | 0.381           | 0.381  |             |
|         |             |               | Rear          | 1312  | 1712.4         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.040          | 1.040  | 0.538           | 0.538  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.160          | 1.160  | 0.595           | 0.595  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1513  | 1752.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.150          | 1.150  | 0.593           | 0.593  |             |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Front         | 1312  | 1712.4         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.050          | 1.050  | 0.566           | 0.566  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.160          | 1.160  | 0.617           | 0.617  | 12          |
|         |             |               |               | 1513  | 1752.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.090          | 1.090  | 0.577           | 0.577  |             |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Edge 1        | 1413  | 1732.6         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.626          | 0.626  | 0.317           | 0.317  |             |
|         |             |               | Edge 2        | 1413  | 1732.6         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.080          | 0.080  | 0.046           | 0.046  |             |
|         |             |               | Edge 4        | 1413  | 1732.6         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.496          | 0.496  | 0.283           | 0.283  |             |
|         |             |               | Edge 3        | 1413  | 1732.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 0.709          | 0.709  | 0.406           | 0.406  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1312  | 1712.4         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 0.973          | 0.973  | 0.502           | 0.502  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1413  | 1732.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.010          | 1.010  | 0.515           | 0.515  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 1513  | 1752.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.080          | 1.080  | 0.541           | 0.541  |             |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Edge 4        | 1413  | 1732.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 0.097          | 0.097  | 0.058           | 0.058  |             |

## 11.5. W-CDMA Band II

### 11.5.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 0             | Left Touch    | 9400  | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.299          | 0.299  | 0.161           | 0.161  |             |
|         |             |               | Left Tilt     | 9400  | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.324          | 0.324  | 0.170           | 0.170  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Touch   | 9262  | 1852.4         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.877          | 0.877  | 0.458           | 0.458  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9400  | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.997          | 0.997  | 0.499           | 0.499  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Tilt    | 9538  | 1907.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.934          | 0.934  | 0.491           | 0.491  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9262  | 1852.4         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.942          | 0.942  | 0.445           | 0.445  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Tilt    | 9400  | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.950          | 0.950  | 0.435           | 0.435  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9538  | 1907.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.961          | 0.961  | 0.429           | 0.429  |             |
|         |             |               | Left Touch    | 9400  | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.661          | 0.661  | 0.443           | 0.443  |             |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 0             | Left Tilt     | 9400  | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.543          | 0.543  | 0.335           | 0.335  |             |
|         |             |               | Right Touch   | 9262  | 1852.4         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 1.090          | 1.090  | 0.701           | 0.701  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9400  | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 1.180          | 1.180  | 0.751           | 0.751  | 13          |
|         |             |               | Right Tilt    | 9538  | 1907.6         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.726           | 0.726  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9400  | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.505          | 0.505  | 0.315           | 0.315  |             |

### 11.5.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |             |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Rear          | 9262  | 1852.4         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.953          | 0.953  | 0.455           | 0.455  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9400  | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.962          | 0.962  | 0.462           | 0.462  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9538  | 1907.6         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.867          | 0.867  | 0.417           | 0.417  |             |
|         |             |               | Front         | 9400  | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.707          | 0.707  | 0.359           | 0.359  |             |
|         |             |               | Front         | 9262  | 1852.4         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.080          | 1.080  | 0.541           | 0.541  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9400  | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.130          | 1.130  | 0.563           | 0.563  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9538  | 1907.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.170          | 1.170  | 0.584           | 0.584  | 14          |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Rear          | 9262  | 1852.4         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.986          | 0.986  | 0.494           | 0.494  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9400  | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.030          | 1.030  | 0.510           | 0.510  |             |
|         |             |               |               | 9538  | 1907.6         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.100          | 1.100  | 0.540           | 0.540  |             |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode        | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #.  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |  |  |
|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
|         |             |               |               |        |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |  |  |
| UAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             | Edge 1        | 9400   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.595          | 0.595  | 0.287           | 0.287  |             |  |  |
|         |             |               | Edge 2        | 9400   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.059          | 0.059  | 0.033           | 0.033  |             |  |  |
|         |             |               | Edge 4        | 9400   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.527          | 0.527  | 0.296           | 0.296  |             |  |  |
|         |             |               | Front         | Edge 2 | 9400           | 1880.0           | 19.0  | 19.0           | 0.572  | 0.572           | 0.322  | 0.322       |  |  |
| LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 5             |               | Edge 3 | 9400           | 1880.0           | 19.0  | 19.0           | 0.770  | 0.770           | 0.364  | 0.364       |  |  |
|         |             |               |               | Edge 4 | 9400           | 1880.0           | 19.0  | 19.0           | 0.104  | 0.104           | 0.058  | 0.058       |  |  |

## 11.6. CDMA BC0

### 11.6.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.475          | 0.475  | 0.324           | 0.324  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.492          | 0.492  | 0.244           | 0.244  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.694          | 0.694  | 0.405           | 0.405  | 15          |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.484          | 0.484  | 0.246           | 0.246  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Left Touch    | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.452          | 0.452  | 0.306           | 0.306  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.488          | 0.488  | 0.241           | 0.241  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.683          | 0.683  | 0.399           | 0.399  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.483          | 0.483  | 0.246           | 0.246  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.308          | 0.308  | 0.237           | 0.237  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.165          | 0.165  | 0.113           | 0.113  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.253          | 0.253  | 0.195           | 0.195  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.172          | 0.172  | 0.131           | 0.131  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Left Touch    | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.302          | 0.302  | 0.233           | 0.233  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.160          | 0.160  | 0.110           | 0.110  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.252          | 0.252  | 0.194           | 0.194  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.171          | 0.171  | 0.130           | 0.130  |             |

| Antenna | Mode                   | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #.       | Freq. (MHz)          | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                        |               |               |             |                      |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xEVDO<br>(Rev. B)     | 0             | Left Touch    | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.219          | 0.224  | 0.142           | 0.145  |             |
|         |                        |               | Left Tilt     | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.190          | 0.194  | 0.095           | 0.097  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Touch   | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.240          | 0.246  | 0.134           | 0.137  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Tilt    | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.175          | 0.179  | 0.088           | 0.090  |             |
| LAT     | Two Carrier<br>Mini.   | 0             | Left Touch    | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.109          | 0.109  | 0.083           | 0.083  |             |
|         |                        |               | Left Tilt     | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.063          | 0.063  | 0.049           | 0.049  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Touch   | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.093          | 0.093  | 0.072           | 0.072  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Tilt    | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.072          | 0.072  | 0.054           | 0.054  |             |
| UAT     | 1xEVDO<br>(Rev. B)     | 0             | Left Touch    | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.174          | 0.180  | 0.118           | 0.122  |             |
|         |                        |               | Left Tilt     | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.186          | 0.192  | 0.092           | 0.095  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Touch   | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.240          | 0.248  | 0.134           | 0.138  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Tilt    | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.175          | 0.181  | 0.088           | 0.091  |             |
| LAT     | Three Carrier<br>Mini. | 0             | Left Touch    | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.108          | 0.111  | 0.083           | 0.086  |             |
|         |                        |               | Left Tilt     | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.063          | 0.065  | 0.048           | 0.049  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Touch   | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.088          | 0.091  | 0.069           | 0.071  |             |
|         |                        |               | Right Tilt    | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.072          | 0.074  | 0.054           | 0.056  |             |

## 11.6.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.275          | 0.275  | 0.168           | 0.168  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.261          | 0.261  | 0.141           | 0.141  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Rear          | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.234          | 0.234  | 0.144           | 0.144  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.246          | 0.246  | 0.133           | 0.133  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.663          | 0.663  | 0.375           | 0.375  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.757          | 0.757  | 0.433           | 0.433  | 16          |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Rear          | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.524          | 0.524  | 0.301           | 0.301  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.749          | 0.749  | 0.427           | 0.427  |             |

### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 1        | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.210          | 0.210  | 0.093           | 0.093  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.368          | 0.368  | 0.240           | 0.240  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.183          | 0.183  | 0.119           | 0.119  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 1        | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.161          | 0.161  | 0.073           | 0.073  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.332          | 0.332  | 0.218           | 0.218  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384   | 836.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.174          | 0.174  | 0.114           | 0.114  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 2        | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.220          | 0.220  | 0.143           | 0.143  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.518          | 0.518  | 0.243           | 0.243  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.690          | 0.690  | 0.453           | 0.453  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 2        | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.195          | 0.195  | 0.129           | 0.129  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.414          | 0.414  | 0.200           | 0.200  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.604          | 0.604  | 0.401           | 0.401  |             |

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #.       | Freq. (MHz)          | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |             |                      |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xEVDO<br>(Rev. B)  | 5             | Rear          | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.100          | 0.102  | 0.062           | 0.063  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.097          | 0.099  | 0.059           | 0.061  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 1        | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.078          | 0.080  | 0.034           | 0.035  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.127          | 0.130  | 0.083           | 0.085  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.063          | 0.064  | 0.041           | 0.042  |             |
| LAT     | Two Carrier Mini.   | 5             | Rear          | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.211          | 0.211  | 0.119           | 0.119  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.280          | 0.280  | 0.155           | 0.155  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.088          | 0.088  | 0.057           | 0.057  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.191          | 0.191  | 0.090           | 0.090  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.0             | 22.0               | 0.238          | 0.238  | 0.156           | 0.156  |             |
| UAT     | 1xEVDO<br>(Rev. B)  | 5             | Rear          | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.093          | 0.096  | 0.057           | 0.059  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.082          | 0.085  | 0.051           | 0.052  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 1        | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.061          | 0.063  | 0.028           | 0.029  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.114          | 0.118  | 0.075           | 0.078  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 21.4             | 21.3               | 0.061          | 0.062  | 0.039           | 0.041  |             |
| LAT     | Three Carrier Mini. | 5             | Rear          | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.201          | 0.207  | 0.113           | 0.116  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.256          | 0.264  | 0.142           | 0.146  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.084          | 0.087  | 0.055           | 0.057  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.180          | 0.185  | 0.085           | 0.088  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.0             | 21.9               | 0.223          | 0.230  | 0.148           | 0.152  |             |

## 11.7. CDMA BC1

### 11.7.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.247          | 0.247  | 0.134           | 0.134  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.275          | 0.275  | 0.147           | 0.147  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 25    | 1851.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.874          | 0.874  | 0.430           | 0.430  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.824          | 0.824  | 0.403           | 0.403  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 1175  | 1908.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.839          | 0.839  | 0.386           | 0.386  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Left Touch    | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.756          | 0.756  | 0.341           | 0.341  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.353          | 0.353  | 0.184           | 0.184  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 25    | 1851.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.920          | 0.920  | 0.471           | 0.471  | 17          |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.900          | 0.900  | 0.444           | 0.444  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 1175  | 1908.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.882          | 0.882  | 0.417           | 0.417  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 600   | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.471          | 0.471  | 0.289           | 0.289  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 600   | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.385          | 0.385  | 0.234           | 0.234  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 25    | 1851.3         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.822          | 0.822  | 0.528           | 0.528  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 600   | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.877          | 0.877  | 0.556           | 0.556  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 1175  | 1908.8         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.904          | 0.904  | 0.568           | 0.568  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Right Tilt    | 600   | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.358          | 0.358  | 0.216           | 0.216  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Touch    | 600   | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.467          | 0.467  | 0.310           | 0.310  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 600   | 1880.0         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.369          | 0.369  | 0.225           | 0.225  |             |

### 11.7.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.792          | 0.792  | 0.381           | 0.381  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.739          | 0.739  | 0.371           | 0.371  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Rear          | 25    | 1851.3         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.907          | 0.907  | 0.438           | 0.438  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.905          | 0.905  | 0.433           | 0.433  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 1175  | 1908.8         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.832          | 0.832  | 0.398           | 0.398  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.760          | 0.760  | 0.380           | 0.380  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 25    | 1851.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.853          | 0.853  | 0.431           | 0.431  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.893          | 0.893  | 0.450           | 0.450  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 1175  | 1908.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.970          | 0.970  | 0.491           | 0.491  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 25    | 1851.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.913          | 0.913  | 0.459           | 0.459  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.954          | 0.954  | 0.473           | 0.473  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 1175  | 1908.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.020          | 1.020  | 0.498           | 0.498  | 18          |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Rear          | 25    | 1851.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.830          | 0.830  | 0.421           | 0.421  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.870          | 0.870  | 0.441           | 0.441  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 1175  | 1908.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.948          | 0.948  | 0.477           | 0.477  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 25    | 1851.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.868          | 0.868  | 0.436           | 0.436  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.904          | 0.904  | 0.451           | 0.451  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 1175  | 1908.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.967          | 0.967  | 0.475           | 0.475  |             |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 1        | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.521          | 0.521  | 0.250           | 0.250  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.074          | 0.074  | 0.041           | 0.041  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.504          | 0.504  | 0.278           | 0.278  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 1        | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.523          | 0.523  | 0.249           | 0.249  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.060          | 0.060  | 0.033           | 0.033  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 600   | 1880.0         | 21.0             | 21.0  | 0.531          | 0.531  | 0.291           | 0.291  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 2        | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.547          | 0.547  | 0.300           | 0.300  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.739          | 0.739  | 0.347           | 0.347  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.125          | 0.125  | 0.069           | 0.069  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 2        | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.579          | 0.579  | 0.318           | 0.318  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.741          | 0.741  | 0.349           | 0.349  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 600   | 1880.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.123          | 0.123  | 0.069           | 0.069  |             |

## 11.8. CDMA BC10

### 11.8.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.379          | 0.379  | 0.254           | 0.254  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.334          | 0.334  | 0.161           | 0.161  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.508          | 0.508  | 0.291           | 0.291  | 19          |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.400          | 0.400  | 0.200           | 0.200  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Left Touch    | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.381          | 0.381  | 0.256           | 0.256  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.333          | 0.333  | 0.160           | 0.160  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.506          | 0.506  | 0.290           | 0.290  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.342          | 0.342  | 0.167           | 0.167  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.287          | 0.287  | 0.218           | 0.218  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.144          | 0.144  | 0.113           | 0.113  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.222          | 0.222  | 0.171           | 0.171  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.146          | 0.146  | 0.112           | 0.112  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Left Touch    | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.268          | 0.268  | 0.206           | 0.206  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.143          | 0.143  | 0.111           | 0.111  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.220          | 0.220  | 0.170           | 0.170  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.143          | 0.143  | 0.110           | 0.110  |             |

### 11.8.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.222          | 0.222  | 0.130           | 0.130  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.201          | 0.201  | 0.119           | 0.119  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Rear          | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.184          | 0.184  | 0.108           | 0.108  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.162          | 0.162  | 0.097           | 0.097  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.453          | 0.453  | 0.297           | 0.297  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.622          | 0.622  | 0.342           | 0.342  | 20          |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Rear          | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.451          | 0.451  | 0.296           | 0.296  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.594          | 0.594  | 0.326           | 0.326  |             |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 1        | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.089          | 0.089  | 0.039           | 0.039  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.185          | 0.185  | 0.122           | 0.122  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.094          | 0.094  | 0.061           | 0.061  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 1        | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.078          | 0.078  | 0.033           | 0.033  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.177          | 0.177  | 0.116           | 0.116  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 580   | 820.5          | 24.7             | 24.7  | 0.090          | 0.090  | 0.059           | 0.059  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 2        | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.179          | 0.179  | 0.117           | 0.117  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.372          | 0.372  | 0.176           | 0.176  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.532          | 0.532  | 0.349           | 0.349  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 2        | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.169          | 0.169  | 0.112           | 0.112  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.352          | 0.352  | 0.168           | 0.168  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.498          | 0.498  | 0.329           | 0.329  |             |

## 11.9. CDMA BC15

### 11.9.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 450   | 1732.5         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.277          | 0.277  | 0.163           | 0.163  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 450   | 1732.5         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.260          | 0.260  | 0.147           | 0.147  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 25    | 1711.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.766          | 0.766  | 0.399           | 0.399  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 450   | 1732.5         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.811          | 0.811  | 0.420           | 0.420  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 875   | 1753.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.854          | 0.854  | 0.438           | 0.438  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Left Touch    | 450   | 1732.5         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.639          | 0.639  | 0.308           | 0.308  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 450   | 1732.5         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.275          | 0.275  | 0.161           | 0.161  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 25    | 1711.3         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.729          | 0.729  | 0.376           | 0.376  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 450   | 1732.5         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.784          | 0.784  | 0.403           | 0.403  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 875   | 1753.8         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 0.826          | 0.826  | 0.422           | 0.422  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO55) | 0             | Left Touch    | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.378          | 0.378  | 0.264           | 0.264  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.353          | 0.353  | 0.220           | 0.220  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 25    | 1711.3         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.762          | 0.762  | 0.506           | 0.506  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.865          | 0.865  | 0.568           | 0.568  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 875   | 1753.8         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.959          | 0.959  | 0.626           | 0.626  | 21          |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 0             | Right Tilt    | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.406          | 0.406  | 0.249           | 0.249  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Touch    | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.367          | 0.367  | 0.256           | 0.256  |             |
|         |                     |               | Left Tilt     | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.346          | 0.346  | 0.216           | 0.216  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 25    | 1711.3         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.759          | 0.759  | 0.503           | 0.503  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Touch   | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.866          | 0.866  | 0.570           | 0.570  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 875   | 1753.8         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.948          | 0.948  | 0.618           | 0.618  |             |
|         |                     |               | Right Tilt    | 450   | 1732.5         | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.401          | 0.401  | 0.247           | 0.247  |             |

## 11.9.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #.  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |        |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 25     | 1711.3         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.772          | 0.772  | 0.370           | 0.370  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.826          | 0.826  | 0.393           | 0.393  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 875    | 1753.8         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.906          | 0.906  | 0.429           | 0.429  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Rear          | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.577          | 0.577  | 0.299           | 0.299  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.556          | 0.556  | 0.288           | 0.288  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Rear          | 25     | 1711.3         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.998          | 0.998  | 0.502           | 0.502  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 1.080          | 1.080  | 0.547           | 0.547  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 875    | 1753.8         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 1.160          | 1.160  | 0.588           | 0.588  | 22          |
|         |                     |               | Rear          | 25     | 1711.3         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.845          | 0.845  | 0.453           | 0.453  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.911          | 0.911  | 0.485           | 0.485  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | 875           | 1753.8 | 19.5           | 19.5             | 0.968 | 0.968          | 0.511  | 0.511           |        |             |
|         |                     |               | Rear          | 25     | 1711.3         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.847          | 0.847  | 0.433           | 0.433  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.926          | 0.926  | 0.473           | 0.473  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 875    | 1753.8         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 1.000          | 1.000  | 0.513           | 0.513  |             |
|         |                     |               | Front         | 25     | 1711.3         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.787          | 0.787  | 0.424           | 0.424  |             |
|         |                     |               |               | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.853          | 0.853  | 0.454           | 0.454  |             |
|         |                     |               | 875           | 1753.8 | 19.5           | 19.5             | 0.906 | 0.906          | 0.480  | 0.480           |        |             |

### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode                | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #.  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |                     |               |               |        |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 1        | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.487          | 0.487  | 0.248           | 0.248  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.053          | 0.053  | 0.029           | 0.029  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.406          | 0.406  | 0.232           | 0.232  |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 1        | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.460          | 0.460  | 0.237           | 0.237  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.052          | 0.052  | 0.028           | 0.028  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 450    | 1732.5         | 21.25            | 21.25 | 0.393          | 0.393  | 0.225           | 0.225  |             |
| LAT     | 1xRTT<br>(RC3 SO32) | 5             | Edge 2        | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.517          | 0.517  | 0.297           | 0.297  |             |
|         |                     |               | 25            | 1711.3 | 19.5           | 19.5             | 0.802 | 0.802          | 0.416  | 0.416           |        |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.836          | 0.836  | 0.428           | 0.428  |             |
|         |                     |               | 875           | 1753.8 | 19.5           | 19.5             | 0.845 | 0.845          | 0.428  | 0.428           |        |             |
|         | 1xEVDO<br>(Rel. 0)  | 5             | Edge 4        | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.086          | 0.086  | 0.051           | 0.051  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 2        | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.503          | 0.503  | 0.290           | 0.290  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 3        | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.771          | 0.771  | 0.400           | 0.400  |             |
|         |                     |               | Edge 4        | 450    | 1732.5         | 19.5             | 19.5  | 0.081          | 0.081  | 0.048           | 0.048  |             |

## 11.10. LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)

### 11.10.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0             | Left Touch       | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.338          | 0.338  | 0.191           | 0.191  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.238          | 0.238  | 0.131           | 0.131  |             |
|         |      |               | Left Tilt        | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.300          | 0.300  | 0.154           | 0.154  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.242          | 0.242  | 0.124           | 0.124  |             |
|         |      |               | Right<br>Touch   | 18700       | 1860.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.915          | 0.915  | 0.452           | 0.452  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.889          | 0.889  | 0.437           | 0.437  |             |
|         |      |               | Right<br>Tilt    | 19100       | 1900.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.836          | 0.836  | 0.405           | 0.405  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.753          | 0.753  | 0.342           | 0.342  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.600          | 0.600  | 0.273           | 0.273  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    |                |        |                 |        |             |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0             | Left Touch       | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 24.0             | 24.0               | 0.508          | 0.508  | 0.342           | 0.342  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 23.0             | 23.0               | 0.408          | 0.408  | 0.269           | 0.269  |             |
|         |      |               | Left Tilt        | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 24.0             | 24.0               | 0.333          | 0.333  | 0.200           | 0.200  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 23.0             | 23.0               | 0.255          | 0.255  | 0.155           | 0.155  |             |
|         |      |               | Right<br>Touch   | 18700       | 1860.0         | 1                   | 49             | 24.0             | 24.0               | 0.890          | 0.890  | 0.574           | 0.574  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 24.0             | 24.0               | 0.698          | 0.698  | 0.451           | 0.451  |             |
|         |      |               | Right<br>Tilt    | 19100       | 1900.0         | 1                   | 49             | 24.0             | 24.0               | 1.020          | 1.020  | 0.641           | 0.641  | 23          |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 23.0             | 23.0               | 0.739          | 0.739  | 0.470           | 0.470  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    |                |        |                 |        |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    |                |        |                 |        |             |

### 11.10.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5             | Rear             | 18700       | 1860.0         | 1                   | 49             | 20.75            | 20.75              | 0.985          | 0.985  | 0.462           | 0.462  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 20.75            | 20.75              | 0.957          | 0.957  | 0.442           | 0.442  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.75            | 19.75              | 0.776          | 0.776  | 0.356           | 0.356  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 19100       | 1900.0         | 1                   | 49             | 20.75            | 20.75              | 0.931          | 0.931  | 0.433           | 0.433  |             |
|         |      |               | Front            | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 20.75            | 20.75              | 0.690          | 0.690  | 0.336           | 0.336  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.75            | 19.75              | 0.560          | 0.560  | 0.272           | 0.272  |             |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5             | Rear             | 18700       | 1860.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.583           | 0.583  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.883          | 0.883  | 0.450           | 0.450  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 1.110          | 1.110  | 0.565           | 0.565  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.876          | 0.876  | 0.443           | 0.443  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 19100       | 1900.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 1.150          | 1.150  | 0.576           | 0.576  | 24          |
|         |      |               | Front            | 18700       | 1860.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.997          | 0.997  | 0.505           | 0.505  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.995          | 0.995  | 0.495           | 0.495  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.777          | 0.777  | 0.386           | 0.386  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 19100       | 1900.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 1.040          | 1.040  | 0.511           | 0.511  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    |                |        |                 |        |             |

## Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode   | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |        |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | QPSK   | 5             | Edge 1           | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 20.75            | 20.75              | 0.518          | 0.518  | 0.232           | 0.232  |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.75            | 19.75              | 0.422          | 0.422  | 0.188           | 0.188  |             |
|         | Edge 2 | 18900         | 1880.0           | 1           | 49             | 20.75               | 20.75          | 0.088            | 0.088              | 0.047          | 0.047  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.75            | 19.75              | 0.071          | 0.071  | 0.038           | 0.038  |             |
|         | Edge 4 | 18900         | 1880.0           | 1           | 49             | 20.75               | 20.75          | 0.470            | 0.470              | 0.258          | 0.258  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.75            | 19.75              | 0.375          | 0.375  | 0.205           | 0.205  |             |
| LAT     | QPSK   | 5             | Edge 2           | 18900       | 1880.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.00              | 0.553          | 0.553  | 0.307           | 0.307  |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.00              | 0.511          | 0.511  | 0.257           | 0.257  |             |
|         | Edge 3 | 18900         | 1880.0           | 1           | 49             | 19.0                | 19.00          | 0.762            | 0.762              | 0.342          | 0.342  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.00              | 0.592          | 0.592  | 0.265           | 0.265  |             |
|         | Edge 4 | 18900         | 1880.0           | 1           | 49             | 19.0                | 19.00          | 0.091            | 0.091              | 0.051          | 0.051  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.00              | 0.061          | 0.061  | 0.035           | 0.035  |             |

## 11.11. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

### 11.11.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.308          | 0.308  | 0.187           | 0.187  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 17.8            | 0.244          | 0.255  | 0.147           | 0.154  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.276          | 0.276  | 0.159           | 0.159  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 17.8            | 0.218          | 0.228  | 0.125           | 0.131  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 20050    | 1720.0      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 18.9            | 0.878          | 0.898  | 0.464           | 0.475  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.900          | 0.900  | 0.447           | 0.447  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 20175    | 1732.5      | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 17.8            | 0.713          | 0.747  | 0.377           | 0.395  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 18.9            | 0.932          | 0.954  | 0.492           | 0.503  | 25       |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 20300    | 1745.0      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.629          | 0.629  | 0.314           | 0.314  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.510          | 0.534  | 0.251           | 0.263  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.303          | 0.303  | 0.209           | 0.209  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.235          | 0.235  | 0.163           | 0.163  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.291          | 0.291  | 0.184           | 0.184  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.229          | 0.229  | 0.145           | 0.145  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.666          | 0.666  | 0.444           | 0.444  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.533          | 0.533  | 0.354           | 0.354  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.291          | 0.291  | 0.178           | 0.178  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.230          | 0.230  | 0.140           | 0.140  |          |

### 11.11.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna                     | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|-----------------------------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|                             |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT                         | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 20050    | 1720.0      | 1                | 49          | 21.0          | 20.8            | 0.838          | 0.877  | 0.401           | 0.420  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 21.0          | 21.0            | 0.881          | 0.881  | 0.419           | 0.419  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 20175    | 1732.5      | 50               | 24          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 0.726          | 0.726  | 0.345           | 0.345  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 21.0          | 20.9            | 0.923          | 0.944  | 0.440           | 0.450  |          |
|                             |      |            | Front         | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 21.0          | 21.0            | 0.583          | 0.583  | 0.305           | 0.305  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 0.470          | 0.470  | 0.246           | 0.246  |          |
| LAT                         | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 20050    | 1720.0      | 1                | 49          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 1.100          | 1.100  | 0.566           | 0.566  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.846          | 0.846  | 0.432           | 0.432  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 20175    | 1732.5      | 1                | 49          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.635           | 0.635  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 19.0          | 18.9            | 0.965          | 0.987  | 0.492           | 0.503  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 20300    | 1745.0      | 100              | 0           | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.888          | 0.888  | 0.455           | 0.455  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 1.180          | 1.180  | 0.604           | 0.604  | 26       |
|                             |      |            | Front         | 20050    | 1720.0      | 50               | 24          | 19.0          | 18.9            | 0.915          | 0.936  | 0.464           | 0.475  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 1.170          | 1.170  | 0.618           | 0.618  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 20175    | 1732.5      | 50               | 24          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.898          | 0.898  | 0.473           | 0.473  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 1.110          | 1.110  | 0.583           | 0.583  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 20300    | 1745.0      | 100              | 0           | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.862          | 0.862  | 0.456           | 0.456  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 1.150          | 1.150  | 0.607           | 0.607  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 19.0          | 18.9            | 0.895          | 0.916  | 0.469           | 0.480  |          |
| SAR Measurement Variability |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 |                |        |                 |        |          |
| LAT                         | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 20300    | 1745        | 1                | 49          | 20.0          | 20.0            | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.580           | 0.580  |          |

## Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode   | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |        |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | QPSK   | 5             | Edge 1           | 20175       | 1732.5         | 1                   | 49             | 21.0             | 21.0               | 0.618          | 0.618  | 0.318           | 0.318  |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 20.0             | 20.0               | 0.503          | 0.503  | 0.259           | 0.259  |             |
|         | Edge 2 | 20175         | 1732.5           | 1           | 49             | 21.0                | 21.0           | 0.044            | 0.044              | 0.024          | 0.024  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 20.0             | 20.0               | 0.035          | 0.035  | 0.019           | 0.019  |             |
|         | Edge 4 | 20175         | 1732.5           | 1           | 49             | 21.0                | 21.0           | 0.441            | 0.441              | 0.251          | 0.251  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 20.0             | 20.0               | 0.363          | 0.363  | 0.207           | 0.207  |             |
| LAT     | QPSK   | 5             | Edge 2           | 20175       | 1732.5         | 1                   | 49             | 20.0             | 20.0               | 0.649          | 0.649  | 0.373           | 0.373  |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.0             | 18.9               | 0.504          | 0.516  | 0.289           | 0.296  |             |
|         | Edge 3 | 20050         | 1720.0           | 1           | 49             | 20.0                | 20.0           | 1.150            | 1.150              | 0.591          | 0.591  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.888          | 0.888  | 0.454           | 0.454  |             |
|         | Edge 3 | 20175         | 1732.5           | 1           | 49             | 20.0                | 20.0           | 1.140            | 1.140              | 0.582          | 0.582  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.0             | 18.9               | 0.891          | 0.912  | 0.453           | 0.464  |             |
|         | Edge 3 | 20300         | 1745.0           | 100         | 0              | 19.0                | 19.0           | 0.873            | 0.873              | 0.446          | 0.446  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 1                   | 49             | 20.0             | 20.0               | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.577           | 0.577  |             |
|         | Edge 4 | 20175         | 1732.5           | 1           | 49             | 20.0                | 20.0           | 0.121            | 0.121              | 0.071          | 0.071  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 19.0             | 18.9               | 0.093          | 0.096  | 0.054           | 0.055  |             |

## 11.12. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

### 11.12.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.429          | 0.429  | 0.289           | 0.289  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.337          | 0.337  | 0.226           | 0.226  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.376          | 0.376  | 0.183           | 0.183  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.300          | 0.300  | 0.146           | 0.146  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.577          | 0.577  | 0.340           | 0.340  | 27       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.460          | 0.460  | 0.270           | 0.270  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.351          | 0.351  | 0.180           | 0.180  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.277          | 0.277  | 0.142           | 0.142  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.272          | 0.298  | 0.210           | 0.230  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.190          | 0.194  | 0.148           | 0.151  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.113          | 0.124  | 0.088           | 0.096  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.087          | 0.089  | 0.068           | 0.069  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.222          | 0.243  | 0.173           | 0.190  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.160          | 0.164  | 0.125           | 0.128  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.109          | 0.120  | 0.083           | 0.091  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.087          | 0.089  | 0.067           | 0.069  |          |

### 11.12.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.279          | 0.279  | 0.169           | 0.169  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.223          | 0.223  | 0.135           | 0.135  |          |
|         |      |            | Front         | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.299          | 0.299  | 0.182           | 0.182  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.240          | 0.240  | 0.146           | 0.146  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.615          | 0.674  | 0.350           | 0.384  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.529          | 0.541  | 0.306           | 0.313  |          |
|         |      |            | Front         | 20450    | 829.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.7            | 0.638          | 0.684  | 0.337           | 0.361  |          |
|         |      |            |               | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.864          | 0.947  | 0.455           | 0.499  | 28       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.735          | 0.752  | 0.389           | 0.398  |          |
|         |      |            |               | 20600    | 844.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.834          | 0.914  | 0.444           | 0.487  |          |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 1        | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.145          | 0.145  | 0.064           | 0.064  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.125          | 0.125  | 0.054           | 0.054  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.262          | 0.262  | 0.170           | 0.170  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.179          | 0.179  | 0.116           | 0.116  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 4        | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.7            | 0.085          | 0.085  | 0.055           | 0.055  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.7            | 0.067          | 0.067  | 0.043           | 0.043  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.209          | 0.229  | 0.136           | 0.149  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.147          | 0.150  | 0.096           | 0.098  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.405          | 0.444  | 0.192           | 0.211  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 3        | 20525    | 836.6       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 23.6            | 0.315          | 0.322  | 0.147           | 0.150  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 22.9            | 0.402          | 0.411  | 0.264           | 0.270  |          |

## 11.13. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

### 11.13.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.412          | 0.422  | 0.257           | 0.263  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.322          | 0.330  | 0.199           | 0.204  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.404          | 0.413  | 0.203           | 0.208  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.286          | 0.293  | 0.152           | 0.156  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.427          | 0.437  | 0.244           | 0.250  | 29       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.343          | 0.351  | 0.193           | 0.197  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.352          | 0.360  | 0.178           | 0.182  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.266          | 0.272  | 0.134           | 0.137  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.364          | 0.364  | 0.278           | 0.278  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.283          | 0.283  | 0.216           | 0.216  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.192          | 0.192  | 0.150           | 0.150  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.149          | 0.149  | 0.116           | 0.116  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.298          | 0.298  | 0.230           | 0.230  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.231          | 0.231  | 0.178           | 0.178  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.281          | 0.281  | 0.214           | 0.214  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.227          | 0.227  | 0.173           | 0.173  |          |

### 11.13.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna                     | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|-----------------------------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|                             |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT                         | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.251          | 0.257  | 0.153           | 0.157  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.199          | 0.204  | 0.123           | 0.126  |          |
|                             |      |            | Front         | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.341          | 0.349  | 0.188           | 0.192  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.298          | 0.305  | 0.163           | 0.167  |          |
|                             |      |            | Rear          | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.741          | 0.741  | 0.419           | 0.419  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.595          | 0.595  | 0.337           | 0.337  |          |
|                             |      |            | Front         | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.865          | 0.865  | 0.483           | 0.483  | 30       |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.672          | 0.672  | 0.375           | 0.375  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 0           | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.669          | 0.669  | 0.374           | 0.374  |          |
| SAR Measurement Variability |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 |                |        |                 |        |          |
| LAT                         | QPSK | 5          | Front         | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.856          | 0.856  | 0.480           | 0.480  |          |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 1        | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.260          | 0.266  | 0.120           | 0.123  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.179          | 0.183  | 0.085           | 0.087  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.323          | 0.331  | 0.213           | 0.218  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.206          | 0.211  | 0.135           | 0.138  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 4        | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.6            | 0.130          | 0.133  | 0.085           | 0.087  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.7          | 22.6            | 0.085          | 0.087  | 0.055           | 0.057  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.290          | 0.290  | 0.191           | 0.191  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.235          | 0.235  | 0.154           | 0.154  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 3        | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.637          | 0.637  | 0.302           | 0.302  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.554          | 0.554  | 0.259           | 0.259  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 4        | 23230    | 782.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.819          | 0.819  | 0.543           | 0.543  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.638          | 0.638  | 0.422           | 0.422  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 0           | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.637          | 0.637  | 0.421           | 0.421  |          |

## 11.14. LTE Band 17 (10MHz Bandwidth)

### 11.14.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.294          | 0.308  | 0.205           | 0.215  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.219  | 0.229           | 0.151  | 0.158    |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.343          | 0.359  | 0.197           | 0.206  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.227  | 0.238           | 0.131  | 0.137    |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.479          | 0.502  | 0.294           | 0.308  | 31       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.303  | 0.317           | 0.188  | 0.197    |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.398          | 0.417  | 0.216           | 0.226  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.221  | 0.231           | 0.119  | 0.125    |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.193          | 0.193  | 0.152           | 0.152  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.147  | 0.147           | 0.116  | 0.116    |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.111          | 0.111  | 0.088           | 0.088  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.089  | 0.089           | 0.070  | 0.070    |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.162          | 0.162  | 0.128           | 0.128  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.123  | 0.123           | 0.097  | 0.097    |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.112          | 0.112  | 0.088           | 0.088  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.088  | 0.088           | 0.069  | 0.069    |

### 11.14.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.163          | 0.171  | 0.104           | 0.109  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.115  | 0.120           | 0.073  | 0.077    |
|         |      |            | Front         | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.157          | 0.164  | 0.099           | 0.104  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.116  | 0.121           | 0.072  | 0.075    |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.238          | 0.238  | 0.143           | 0.143  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.193  | 0.193           | 0.116  | 0.116    |
|         |      |            | Front         | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.316          | 0.316  | 0.188           | 0.188  | 32       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.253  | 0.253           | 0.151  | 0.151    |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 1        | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.074          | 0.077  | 0.036           | 0.038  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.056  | 0.059           | 0.027  | 0.028    |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.281          | 0.294  | 0.190           | 0.199  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.163  | 0.171           | 0.110  | 0.115    |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 4        | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.7          | 23.5            | 0.159          | 0.166  | 0.107           | 0.112  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 22.7            | 22.5           | 0.089  | 0.093           | 0.059  | 0.062    |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.267          | 0.267  | 0.180           | 0.180  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.229  | 0.229           | 0.154  | 0.154    |
|         |      |            | Edge 3        | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.191          | 0.191  | 0.093           | 0.093  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.156  | 0.156           | 0.075  | 0.075    |
|         |      |            | Edge 4        | 23790    | 710.0       | 1                | 24          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.566          | 0.566  | 0.383           | 0.383  | 33       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  | 25          | 12            | 23.0            | 23.0           | 0.462  | 0.462           | 0.312  | 0.312    |

## 11.15. LTE Band 25 (20MHz Bandwidth)

### 11.15.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 26365    | 1882.5      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.273          | 0.273  | 0.148           | 0.148  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.208          | 0.208  | 0.113           | 0.113  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 26365    | 1882.5      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.258          | 0.258  | 0.135           | 0.135  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.200          | 0.200  | 0.105           | 0.105  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 26140    | 1860.0      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.990          | 0.990  | 0.495           | 0.495  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.947          | 0.947  | 0.467           | 0.467  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 26365    | 1882.5      | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.742          | 0.742  | 0.365           | 0.365  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.906          | 0.906  | 0.439           | 0.439  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 26590    | 1905.0      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.758          | 0.758  | 0.350           | 0.350  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.596          | 0.596  | 0.273           | 0.273  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 26365    | 1882.5      | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.596          | 0.596  | 0.273           | 0.273  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.515          | 0.515  | 0.345           | 0.345  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 26365    | 1882.5      | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.451          | 0.451  | 0.299           | 0.299  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.372          | 0.372  | 0.225           | 0.225  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 26365    | 1882.5      | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.298          | 0.298  | 0.182           | 0.182  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.930          | 0.930  | 0.598           | 0.598  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 26140    | 1860.0      | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.698          | 0.698  | 0.452           | 0.452  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.978          | 0.978  | 0.623           | 0.623  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 26365    | 1882.5      | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.835          | 0.835  | 0.533           | 0.533  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 100              | 0           | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.832          | 0.832  | 0.535           | 0.535  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 26590    | 1905.0      | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 1.070          | 1.070  | 0.678           | 0.678  | 34       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.779          | 0.779  | 0.494           | 0.494  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 24.0          | 24.0            | 0.357          | 0.357  | 0.198           | 0.198  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 23.0          | 23.0            | 0.294          | 0.294  | 0.167           | 0.167  |          |

### 11.15.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna                     | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|-----------------------------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|                             |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT                         | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 26140    | 1860.0      | 1                | 49          | 21.0          | 20.9            | 0.990          | 1.013  | 0.460           | 0.471  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 1                | 49          | 21.0          | 20.9            | 0.934          | 0.956  | 0.432           | 0.442  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 26365    | 1882.5      | 50               | 24          | 20.0          | 19.9            | 0.733          | 0.750  | 0.338           | 0.346  |          |
|                             |      |            | Front         | 26365    | 1882.5      | 1                | 49          | 21.0          | 20.9            | 0.917          | 0.938  | 0.422           | 0.432  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 20.0          | 19.9            | 0.635          | 0.650  | 0.311           | 0.318  |          |
|                             |      |            | Rear          | 26140    | 1860.0      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 1.190          | 1.190  | 0.608           | 0.608  | 35       |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.924          | 0.924  | 0.472           | 0.472  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 26365    | 1882.5      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 1.150          | 1.150  | 0.583           | 0.583  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.906          | 0.906  | 0.456           | 0.456  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 26590    | 1905.0      | 100              | 0           | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.908          | 0.908  | 0.457           | 0.457  |          |
|                             |      |            | Front         | 26140    | 1860.0      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.571           | 0.571  |          |
|                             |      |            |               |          |             | 50               | 24          | 18.0          | 18.0            | 0.884          | 0.884  | 0.441           | 0.441  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 26365    | 1882.5      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 0.743          | 0.743  | 0.369           | 0.369  |          |
|                             |      |            |               | 26590    | 1905.0      | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 1.000          | 1.000  | 0.492           | 0.492  |          |
| SAR Measurement Variability |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 |                |        |                 |        |          |
| LAT                         | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 26140    | 1860        | 1                | 49          | 19.0          | 19.0            | 1.160          | 1.160  | 0.600           | 0.600  |          |

## Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode   | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |        |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | QPSK   | 5             | Edge 1           | 26365       | 1882.5         | 1                   | 49             | 21.0             | 20.9               | 0.506          | 0.518  | 0.226           | 0.231  |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 20.0             | 19.9               | 0.404          | 0.413  | 0.180           | 0.184  |             |
|         | Edge 2 | 26365         | 1882.5           | 1           | 49             | 21.0                | 20.9           | 0.086            | 0.088              | 0.046          | 0.047  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 20.0             | 19.9               | 0.068          | 0.070  | 0.036           | 0.037  |             |
|         | Edge 4 | 26365         | 1882.5           | 1           | 49             | 21.0                | 20.9           | 0.447            | 0.457              | 0.245          | 0.251  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 20.0             | 19.9               | 0.355          | 0.363  | 0.195           | 0.200  |             |
| LAT     | QPSK   | 5             | Edge 2           | 26365       | 1882.5         | 1                   | 49             | 19.0             | 19.0               | 0.574          | 0.574  | 0.312           | 0.312  |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.441          | 0.441  | 0.240           | 0.240  |             |
|         | Edge 3 | 26365         | 1882.5           | 1           | 49             | 19.0                | 19.0           | 0.787            | 0.787              | 0.358          | 0.358  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.610          | 0.610  | 0.277           | 0.277  |             |
|         | Edge 4 | 26365         | 1882.5           | 1           | 49             | 19.0                | 19.0           | 0.092            | 0.092              | 0.051          | 0.051  |                 |        |             |
|         |        |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.0             | 18.0               | 0.081          | 0.081  | 0.045           | 0.045  |             |

## 11.16. LTE Band 26 (10MHz Bandwidth)

### 12.16.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.238          | 0.238  | 0.160           | 0.160  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.193          | 0.193  | 0.131           | 0.131  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.171          | 0.171  | 0.097           | 0.097  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.136          | 0.136  | 0.077           | 0.077  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.372          | 0.372  | 0.213           | 0.213  | 36       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.301          | 0.301  | 0.172           | 0.172  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.258          | 0.258  | 0.127           | 0.127  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.209          | 0.209  | 0.102           | 0.102  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0          | Left Touch    | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.204          | 0.224  | 0.157           | 0.172  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.170          | 0.174  | 0.130           | 0.133  |          |
|         |      |            | Left Tilt     | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.109          | 0.120  | 0.085           | 0.093  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.090          | 0.092  | 0.071           | 0.072  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Touch   | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.160          | 0.175  | 0.124           | 0.136  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.134          | 0.137  | 0.103           | 0.105  |          |
|         |      |            | Right Tilt    | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.110          | 0.121  | 0.085           | 0.093  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.091          | 0.093  | 0.071           | 0.072  |          |

### 12.16.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

#### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.125          | 0.125  | 0.074           | 0.074  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.111          | 0.111  | 0.064           | 0.064  |          |
|         |      |            | Front         | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.126          | 0.126  | 0.075           | 0.075  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.099          | 0.099  | 0.059           | 0.059  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5          | Rear          | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.319          | 0.350  | 0.188           | 0.206  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.242          | 0.248  | 0.144           | 0.147  |          |
|         |      |            | Front         | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.396          | 0.434  | 0.248           | 0.272  | 37       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.331          | 0.339  | 0.207           | 0.212  |          |

#### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Tune-up Limit | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------|------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|         |      |            |               |          |             |                  |             |               |                 | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 1        | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.060          | 0.060  | 0.025           | 0.025  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.041          | 0.041  | 0.017           | 0.017  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.150          | 0.150  | 0.098           | 0.098  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.103          | 0.103  | 0.068           | 0.068  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 4        | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.5            | 0.076          | 0.076  | 0.049           | 0.049  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.5            | 0.057          | 0.057  | 0.037           | 0.037  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 2        | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.160          | 0.175  | 0.105           | 0.115  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.133          | 0.136  | 0.087           | 0.089  |          |
| LAT     | QPSK | 5          | Edge 3        | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.281          | 0.308  | 0.132           | 0.145  |          |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.233          | 0.238  | 0.109           | 0.112  |          |
|         |      |            | Edge 4        | 26740    | 819.0       | 1                | 24          | 23.5          | 23.1            | 0.408          | 0.447  | 0.268           | 0.294  | 38       |
|         |      |            |               |          |             | 25               | 12          | 22.5          | 22.4            | 0.339          | 0.347  | 0.222           | 0.227  |          |

## 11.17. LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

### 11.17.1. Head

| Antenna | Mode | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | QPSK | 0             | Left Touch       | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.25            | 22.25              | 0.179          | 0.179  | 0.086           | 0.086  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.25            | 21.20              | 0.140          | 0.142  | 0.067           | 0.068  |             |
|         |      |               | Left Tilt        | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.25            | 22.25              | 0.227          | 0.227  | 0.097           | 0.097  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.25            | 21.20              | 0.177          | 0.179  | 0.076           | 0.076  |             |
|         |      |               | Right<br>Touch   | 39750       | 2506.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.25            | 22.00              | 0.885          | 0.937  | 0.388           | 0.411  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.25            | 21.20              | 0.729          | 0.737  | 0.319           | 0.323  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 40185       | 2549.5         | 1                   | 49             | 22.25            | 22.10              | 0.722          | 0.747  | 0.474           | 0.491  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.25            | 21.10              | 0.606          | 0.627  | 0.258           | 0.267  |             |
|         |      |               | 40620            | 2593.0      | 1              | 49                  | 22.25          | 22.25            | 0.987              | 0.987          | 0.432  | 0.432           | 39     |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             | 50             | 24                  | 21.25          | 21.20            | 0.808              | 0.817          | 0.351  | 0.355           |        |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             | 100            | 0                   | 21.25          | 21.10            | 0.806              | 0.834          | 0.351  | 0.363           |        |             |
|         |      |               | 41055            | 2636.5      | 1              | 49                  | 22.25          | 22.20            | 0.757              | 0.766          | 0.326  | 0.330           |        |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             | 50             | 24                  | 21.25          | 21.10            | 0.648              | 0.671          | 0.284  | 0.294           |        |             |
|         |      |               | 41490            | 2680.0      | 1              | 49                  | 22.25          | 22.00            | 0.899              | 0.952          | 0.369  | 0.391           |        |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             | 50             | 24                  | 21.25          | 21.10            | 0.707              | 0.732          | 0.306  | 0.317           |        |             |
|         |      |               | Right Tilt       | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.25            | 22.25              | 0.518          | 0.518  | 0.230           | 0.230  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.25            | 21.20              | 0.392          | 0.397  | 0.173           | 0.175  |             |
| LAT     | QPSK | 0             | Left Touch       | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.291          | 0.291  | 0.158           | 0.158  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.240          | 0.240  | 0.130           | 0.130  |             |
|         |      |               | Left Tilt        | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.076          | 0.076  | 0.037           | 0.037  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.062          | 0.062  | 0.030           | 0.030  |             |
|         |      |               | Right<br>Touch   | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.239          | 0.239  | 0.131           | 0.131  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.192          | 0.192  | 0.104           | 0.104  |             |
|         |      |               | Right Tilt       | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.125          | 0.125  | 0.061           | 0.061  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.104          | 0.104  | 0.050           | 0.050  |             |

## 11.17.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

### Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot

| Antenna                     | Mode | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|                             |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT                         | QPSK | 5             | Rear             | 39750       | 2506.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.4               | 0.569          | 0.582  | 0.287           | 0.294  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 40185       | 2549.5         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.3               | 0.402          | 0.421  | 0.200           | 0.209  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.868          | 0.868  | 0.404           | 0.404  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.655          | 0.655  | 0.311           | 0.311  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 41055       | 2636.5         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.4               | 0.767          | 0.785  | 0.360           | 0.368  |             |
|                             |      |               | Front            | 41490       | 2680.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.789          | 0.789  | 0.379           | 0.379  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.635          | 0.635  | 0.296           | 0.296  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.494          | 0.494  | 0.231           | 0.231  |             |
| LAT                         | QPSK | 5             | Rear             | 39750       | 2506.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.4               | 0.891          | 0.912  | 0.419           | 0.429  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 50          | 24             | 18.5                | 18.4           | 0.721            | 0.738              | 0.338          | 0.346  |                 |        |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 40185       | 2549.5         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.4               | 0.873          | 0.893  | 0.409           | 0.419  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.5             | 18.5               | 0.673          | 0.673  | 0.315           | 0.315  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.5               | 1.060          | 1.060  | 0.513           | 0.513  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.5             | 18.5               | 0.868          | 0.868  | 0.420           | 0.420  |             |
|                             |      |               | Front            | 100         | 0              | 18.5                | 18.5           | 0.764            | 0.764              | 0.367          | 0.367  |                 |        |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 41055       | 2636.5         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.4               | 0.987          | 1.010  | 0.386           | 0.395  |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 50          | 24             | 18.5                | 18.4           | 0.791            | 0.809              | 0.310          | 0.317  |                 |        |             |
|                             |      |               |                  | 41490       | 2680.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.5               | 1.190          | 1.190  | 0.448           | 0.448  | 40          |
|                             |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.5             | 18.3               | 0.982          | 1.028  | 0.365           | 0.382  |             |
| SAR Measurement Variability |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    |                |        |                 |        |             |
| LAT                         | QPSK | 5             | Rear             | 41490       | 2680           | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.5               | 1.170          | 1.170  | 0.438           | 0.438  |             |

### Hotspot

| Antenna | Mode | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test<br>Position | UL<br>Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | UL RB<br>Allocation | UL RB<br>Start | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. Pwr<br>(dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot<br>No. |
|---------|------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|         |      |               |                  |             |                |                     |                |                  |                    | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |             |
| UAT     | QPSK | 5             | Edge 1           | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.461          | 0.461  | 0.174           | 0.174  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.358          | 0.358  | 0.135           | 0.135  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.062          | 0.062  | 0.027           | 0.027  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.048          | 0.048  | 0.021           | 0.021  |             |
|         |      |               | Edge 4           | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 22.5             | 22.5               | 0.685          | 0.685  | 0.303           | 0.303  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 21.5             | 21.5               | 0.547          | 0.547  | 0.241           | 0.241  |             |
|         |      |               | Edge 2           | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.5               | 0.366          | 0.366  | 0.165           | 0.165  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.5             | 18.5               | 0.279          | 0.279  | 0.125           | 0.125  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.5               | 0.497          | 0.497  | 0.210           | 0.210  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.5             | 18.5               | 0.381          | 0.381  | 0.159           | 0.159  |             |
|         |      |               |                  | 40620       | 2593.0         | 1                   | 49             | 19.5             | 19.5               | 0.629          | 0.629  | 0.280           | 0.280  |             |
|         |      |               |                  |             |                | 50                  | 24             | 18.5             | 18.5               | 0.511          | 0.511  | 0.226           | 0.226  |             |

## 11.18. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz

### 11.18.1. Head (P<sub>Cell\_ON</sub>)

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1     | 802.11b | 0          | Left Touch    | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.105          | 0.107  | 0.054           | 0.055  |          |
|               |         |            | Left Tilt     | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.111          | 0.114  | 0.048           | 0.049  |          |
|               |         |            | Right Touch   | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.474          | 0.485  | 0.208           | 0.213  |          |
|               |         |            | Right Tilt    | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.264          | 0.270  | 0.119           | 0.122  |          |

#### Worst Case Spot Check

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 2     | 802.11b | 0          | Right Touch   | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 15.0  | 0.565          | 0.565  | 0.249           | 0.249  |          |
| Variant 3     | 802.11b | 0          | Right Touch   | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 15.0  | 0.430          | 0.430  | 0.186           | 0.186  |          |

### 11.18.2. Head (P<sub>Cell\_OFF</sub>)

| Wi-Fi Variant               | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|                             |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1                   | 802.11b | 0          | Left Touch    | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.211          | 0.211  | 0.105           | 0.105  |          |
|                             |         |            | Left Tilt     | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.198          | 0.198  | 0.089           | 0.089  |          |
|                             |         |            | Right Touch   | 1     | 2412        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 1.150          | 1.150  | 0.513           | 0.513  |          |
|                             |         |            |               | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 1.170          | 1.170  | 0.526           | 0.526  |          |
|                             |         |            |               | 11    | 2462        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 1.190          | 1.190  | 0.528           | 0.528  | 41       |
|                             |         |            | Right Tilt    | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.790          | 0.790  | 0.361           | 0.361  |          |
| SAR Measurement Variability |         |            |               |       |             |               |       |                |        |                 |        |          |
| Variant 1                   | 802.11b | 0          | Right Touch   | 11    | 2462        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 1.180          | 1.180  | 0.528           | 0.528  |          |

#### Worst Case Spot Check

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 2     | 802.11b | 0          | Right Touch   | 11    | 2462        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 1.040          | 1.040  | 0.451           | 0.451  |          |
| Variant 3     | 802.11b | 0          | Right Touch   | 11    | 2462        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 1.170          | 1.170  | 0.504           | 0.504  |          |

### 11.18.3. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot & Airplay ( $P_{Cell\_ON}$ )

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1     | 802.11b | 5          | Rear          | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.189          | 0.193  | 0.095           | 0.097  |          |
|               |         |            | Front         | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.159          | 0.163  | 0.075           | 0.077  |          |
|               |         |            | Edge 1        | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.083          | 0.085  | 0.030           | 0.031  |          |
|               |         |            | Edge 2        | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.006          | 0.006  | 0.002           | 0.002  |          |
|               |         |            | Edge 4        | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 14.9  | 0.168          | 0.172  | 0.082           | 0.083  |          |

#### Worst Case Spot Check

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 2     | 802.11b | 5          | Rear          | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 15.0  | 0.273          | 0.273  | 0.134           | 0.134  |          |
| Variant 3     | 802.11b | 5          | Rear          | 6     | 2437        | 15.0          | 15.0  | 0.145          | 0.145  | 0.072           | 0.072  |          |

### 11.18.4. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot & Airplay ( $P_{Cell\_OFF}$ )

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1     | 802.11b | 5          | Rear          | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.412          | 0.412  | 0.201           | 0.201  |          |
|               |         |            | Front         | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.374          | 0.374  | 0.178           | 0.178  |          |
|               |         |            | Edge 1        | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.165          | 0.165  | 0.061           | 0.061  |          |
|               |         |            | Edge 2        | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.023          | 0.023  | 0.010           | 0.010  |          |
|               |         |            | Edge 4        | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.359          | 0.359  | 0.177           | 0.177  |          |

#### Worst Case Spot Check

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode    | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |         |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 2     | 802.11b | 5          | Rear          | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.490          | 0.490  | 0.245           | 0.245  | 42       |
| Variant 3     | 802.11b | 5          | Rear          | 6     | 2437        | 18.0          | 18.0  | 0.473          | 0.473  | 0.234           | 0.234  |          |

## 11.19. Wi-Fi 5GHz

### 11.19.1. Head

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode              | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |                   |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1     | 802.11a<br>6 Mbps | 0          | Left Touch    | 48    | 5240        | 14.3          | 14.3  | 0.173          | 0.173  | 0.049           | 0.049  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 13.3          | 13.3  | 0.115          | 0.115  | 0.034           | 0.034  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 12.3          | 12.3  | 0.236          | 0.236  | 0.073           | 0.073  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 13.5          | 13.5  | 0.223          | 0.223  | 0.080           | 0.080  |          |
|               |                   |            | Left Tilt     | 48    | 5240        | 14.3          | 14.3  | 0.165          | 0.165  | 0.050           | 0.050  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 13.3          | 13.3  | 0.145          | 0.145  | 0.044           | 0.044  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 12.3          | 12.3  | 0.214          | 0.214  | 0.068           | 0.068  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 13.5          | 13.5  | 0.260          | 0.260  | 0.082           | 0.082  |          |
|               |                   |            | Right Touch   | 48    | 5240        | 14.3          | 14.3  | 0.455          | 0.455  | 0.141           | 0.141  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 13.3          | 13.3  | 0.367          | 0.367  | 0.105           | 0.105  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 12.3          | 12.3  | 0.331          | 0.331  | 0.098           | 0.098  | 43       |
|               |                   |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 13.5          | 13.5  | 0.389          | 0.389  | 0.135           | 0.135  |          |
|               |                   |            | Right Tilt    | 48    | 5240        | 14.3          | 14.3  | 0.095          | 0.095  | 0.032           | 0.032  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 13.3          | 13.3  | 0.322          | 0.322  | 0.080           | 0.080  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 12.3          | 12.3  | 0.319          | 0.319  | 0.087           | 0.087  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 13.5          | 13.5  | 0.380          | 0.380  | 0.122           | 0.122  |          |

### Worst Case Spot Check

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode              | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |                   |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 2     | 802.11a<br>6 Mbps | 0          | Right Touch   | 48    | 5240        | 14.3          | 14.3  | 0.408          | 0.408  | 0.133           | 0.133  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 13.3          | 13.3  | 0.383          | 0.383  | 0.123           | 0.123  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 12.3          | 12.3  | 0.239          | 0.239  | 0.064           | 0.064  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 13.5          | 13.5  | 0.248          | 0.248  | 0.081           | 0.081  |          |
| Variant 3     | 802.11a<br>6 Mbps | 0          | Right Touch   | 48    | 5240        | 14.3          | 14.3  | 0.461          | 0.461  | 0.158           | 0.158  | 44       |
|               |                   |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 13.3          | 13.3  | 0.411          | 0.411  | 0.128           | 0.128  | 45       |
|               |                   |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 12.3          | 12.3  | 0.302          | 0.302  | 0.079           | 0.079  |          |
|               |                   |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 13.5          | 13.5  | 0.483          | 0.483  | 0.155           | 0.155  | 46       |

### 11.19.2. Body-worn Accessory & Airplay

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode           | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |                |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1     | 802.11a 6 Mbps | 5          | Rear          | 48    | 5240        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.420          | 0.420  | 0.117           | 0.117  | 47       |
|               |                |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 16.5          | 16.5  | 0.394          | 0.394  | 0.111           | 0.111  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 104   | 5520        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.339          | 0.339  | 0.101           | 0.101  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 116   | 5580        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.380          | 0.380  | 0.113           | 0.113  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.499          | 0.499  | 0.146           | 0.146  | 48       |
|               |                |            |               | 136   | 5680        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.213          | 0.213  | 0.063           | 0.063  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.413          | 0.413  | 0.111           | 0.111  |          |
|               |                |            | Front         | 48    | 5240        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.150          | 0.150  | 0.040           | 0.040  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 16.5          | 16.5  | 0.155          | 0.155  | 0.043           | 0.043  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 104   | 5520        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.437          | 0.437  | 0.142           | 0.142  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 116   | 5580        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.456          | 0.456  | 0.160           | 0.160  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.479          | 0.479  | 0.160           | 0.160  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 136   | 5680        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.416          | 0.416  | 0.149           | 0.149  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.380          | 0.380  | 0.135           | 0.135  |          |
|               |                |            | Edge 1        | 48    | 5240        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.111          | 0.111  | 0.035           | 0.035  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 16.5          | 16.5  | 0.095          | 0.095  | 0.032           | 0.032  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.270          | 0.270  | 0.087           | 0.087  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.249          | 0.249  | 0.106           | 0.106  |          |
|               |                |            | Edge 4        | 48    | 5240        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.131          | 0.131  | 0.044           | 0.044  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 16.5          | 16.5  | 0.129          | 0.129  | 0.045           | 0.045  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.411          | 0.411  | 0.128           | 0.128  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.199          | 0.199  | 0.087           | 0.087  |          |

#### Worst Case Spot Check

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode           | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |                |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 2     | 802.11a 6 Mbps | 5          | Rear          | 48    | 5240        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.413          | 0.413  | 0.116           | 0.116  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 16.5          | 16.5  | 0.489          | 0.489  | 0.135           | 0.135  | 49       |
|               |                |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.458          | 0.458  | 0.129           | 0.129  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.363          | 0.363  | 0.102           | 0.102  |          |
| Variant 3     | 802.11a 6 Mbps | 5          | Rear          | 48    | 5240        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.300          | 0.300  | 0.087           | 0.087  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 52    | 5320        | 16.5          | 16.5  | 0.398          | 0.398  | 0.112           | 0.112  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 124   | 5580        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.250          | 0.250  | 0.071           | 0.071  |          |
|               |                |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.483          | 0.483  | 0.139           | 0.139  | 50       |

### 11.19.3. 802.11ac Mode

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode             | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |                  |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1     | 802.11ac (20MHz) | 0          | Right Touch   | 48    | 5240        | 14.3          | 14.3  | 0.355          | 0.355  | 0.110           | 0.110  |          |
|               |                  |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 13.3          | 13.3  | 0.270          | 0.270  | 0.081           | 0.081  |          |
|               |                  |            |               | 124   | 5620        | 12.3          | 12.3  | 0.324          | 0.324  | 0.103           | 0.103  |          |
|               |                  |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.349          | 0.349  | 0.099           | 0.099  |          |
|               |                  | 5          | Rear          | 48    | 5240        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.352          | 0.352  | 0.117           | 0.117  |          |
|               |                  |            |               | 52    | 5260        | 16.5          | 16.4  | 0.314          | 0.321  | 0.104           | 0.106  |          |
|               |                  |            |               | 116   | 5580        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.472          | 0.472  | 0.139           | 0.139  |          |
|               |                  |            |               | 157   | 5785        | 17.0          | 17.0  | 0.382          | 0.382  | 0.116           | 0.116  |          |

## 11.20. Bluetooth

### 11.20.1. Body-worn Accessory

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |      |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 1     | GFSK | 5          | Rear          | 39    | 2441        | 12.0          | 11.96 | 0.031          | 0.031  | 0.014           | 0.014  |          |
|               |      |            | Front         | 39    | 2441        | 12.0          | 11.96 | 0.021          | 0.021  | 0.010           | 0.010  |          |

#### Worst Case Spot Check

| Wi-Fi Variant | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm)   |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR (W/kg) |        | Plot No. |
|---------------|------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|               |      |            |               |       |             | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.           | Scaled |          |
| Variant 2     | GFSK | 5          | Rear          | 39    | 2441        | 12.0          | 11.96 | 0.028          | 0.028  | 0.014           | 0.014  |          |
| Variant 3     | GFSK | 5          | Rear          | 39    | 2441        | 12.0          | 11.96 | 0.027          | 0.027  | 0.013           | 0.013  |          |

## Measured SAR Results for Model A1522

Testing for Model A1522 was performed on a spot check basis for the worst-case positions established from model A1524.

### 11.21. Worst Case Spot Check

| Band           | Antenna | Mode              | Dist.<br>(mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAR (W/kg) |        | 10-g SAR<br>(W/kg) |        |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
|                |         |                   |               |               |       |                | Tune-up<br>limit | Meas. | Meas.          | Scaled | Meas.              | Scaled |
| GSM850         | LAT     | GPRS 2 Slots      | 5             | Front         | 251   | 848.8          | 32.0             | 32.0  | 0.872          | 0.872  | 0.471              | 0.471  |
| GSM1900        | LAT     | GPRS 2 Slots      | 5             | Rear          | 810   | 1909.8         | 24.7             | 24.7  | 1.120          | 1.120  | 0.542              | 0.542  |
| W-CDMA Band V  | LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC       | 5             | Front         | 4233  | 846.6          | 25.0             | 24.6  | 1.020          | 1.118  | 0.567              | 0.622  |
| W-CDMA Band IV | LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC       | 5             | Front         | 1413  | 1732.6         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.100          | 1.100  | 0.589              | 0.589  |
| W-CDMA Band II | LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC       | 0             | Right Touch   | 9400  | 1880.0         | 25.00            | 25.00 | 1.140          | 1.140  | 0.734              | 0.734  |
| CDMA BC0       | LAT     | 1xRTT<br>RC3 SO32 | 5             | Front         | 384   | 836.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.729          | 0.729  | 0.440              | 0.440  |
| CDMA BC1       | LAT     | 1xRTT<br>RC3 SO32 | 5             | Front         | 1175  | 1908.75        | 19.00            | 19.00 | 1.000          | 1.000  | 0.493              | 0.493  |
| CDMA BC10      | LAT     | 1xRTT<br>RC3 SO32 | 5             | Front         | 580   | 820.5          | 25.0             | 25.0  | 0.570          | 0.570  | 0.300              | 0.300  |
| CDMA BC15      | LAT     | 1xRTT<br>RC3 SO32 | 5             | Rear          | 875   | 1753.75        | 19.5             | 19.5  | 1.060          | 1.060  | 0.536              | 0.536  |
| LTE Band 2     | LAT     | QPSK<br>RB 1/49   | 5             | Rear          | 19100 | 1900.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.120          | 1.120  | 0.553              | 0.553  |
| LTE Band 4     | LAT     | QPSK<br>RB 1/49   | 5             | Rear          | 20300 | 1745.0         | 20.0             | 20.0  | 1.130          | 1.130  | 0.573              | 0.573  |
| LTE Band 5     | LAT     | QPSK<br>RB 1/24   | 5             | Front         | 20525 | 836.6          | 24.0             | 23.6  | 0.762          | 0.836  | 0.402              | 0.441  |
| LTE Band 13    | LAT     | QPSK<br>RB 1/24   | 5             | Front         | 23230 | 782.0          | 24.0             | 24.0  | 0.833          | 0.833  | 0.466              | 0.466  |
| LTE Band 17    | LAT     | QPSK<br>RB 1/24   | 5             | Edge 4        | 23790 | 710.0          | 24.0             | 24.0  | 0.563          | 0.563  | 0.384              | 0.384  |
| LTE Band 25    | LAT     | QPSK<br>RB 1/49   | 5             | Rear          | 26140 | 1860.0         | 19.0             | 19.0  | 1.160          | 1.160  | 0.602              | 0.602  |
| LTE Band 26    | LAT     | QPSK<br>RB 1/24   | 5             | Edge 4        | 26740 | 819.0          | 23.5             | 23.1  | 0.379          | 0.416  | 0.252              | 0.276  |

## 12. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

### 12.1. The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band

| Frequency Band (MHz) | Air Interface      | Head (W/kg) | Body-worn Accessory (W/kg) | Hotspot/Airplay (W/kg) |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 750                  | LTE Band 13        | N/A         | 0.865                      | N/A                    |
|                      | LTE Band 17        | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
| 850                  | GSM 850            | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | CDMA BC0           | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | CDMA BC10          | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | WCDMA Band V       | N/A         | 1.080                      | N/A                    |
|                      | LTE Band 5         | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | LTE Band 26        | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
| 1900                 | GSM 1900           | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | CDMA BC1           | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | WCDMA Band II      | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | LTE Band 2         | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | LTE Band 25        | N/A         | 1.190                      | N/A                    |
| 1750                 | LTE Band 4         | N/A         | 1.180                      | N/A                    |
|                      | WCDMA Band IV      | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
|                      | CDMA BC15          | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
| 2400                 | Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n  | 1.190       | N/A                        | N/A                    |
| 2600                 | LTE Band 41        | N/A         | 1.190                      | N/A                    |
| 5200                 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
| 5300                 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
| 5500                 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |
| 5800                 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac | N/A         | N/A                        | N/A                    |

## 12.2. Repeated Measurement Results

### Head

| Frequency band | Test Position | Antenna | Mode    | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Meas. SAR (W/kg) |          | Largest to<br>Smallest SAR<br>Ratio | Note |
|----------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------|----------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------|
|                |               |         |         |       |                | Original         | Repeated |                                     |      |
| Wi-Fi 2.4GHz   | Right Touch   | UAT     | 802.11b | 11    | 2462.0         | 1.190            | 1.180    | 1.01                                | 1    |

### Body-worn

| Frequency band | Test Position | Antenna | Mode        | Ch #. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Meas. SAR (W/kg) |          | Largest to<br>Smallest SAR<br>Ratio | Note |
|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|----------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------|
|                |               |         |             |       |                | Original         | Repeated |                                     |      |
| LTE Band 13    | Front         | LAT     | QPSK        | 23230 | 782.0          | 0.865            | 0.856    | 1.01                                | 1    |
| W-CDMA Band V  | Front         | LAT     | Rel. 99 RMC | 4233  | 846.6          | 1.080            | 1.070    | 1.01                                | 1    |
| LTE Band 25    | Rear          | LAT     | QPSK        | 26140 | 1860.0         | 1.190            | 1.160    | 1.03                                | 1    |
| LTE Band 4     | Rear          | LAT     | QPSK        | 20300 | 1745.0         | 1.180            | 1.140    | 1.04                                | 1    |
| LTE Band 41    | Rear          | LAT     | QPSK        | 41490 | 2680.0         | 1.190            | 1.170    | 1.02                                | 1    |

### Hotspot

N/A

### Note(s):

- Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20.

## 13. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05, introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$$\text{SPLSR} = (\text{SAR}_1 + \text{SAR}_2)^{1.5} / \text{Ri}$$

Where:

**SAR<sub>1</sub>** is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

**SAR<sub>2</sub>** is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

**Ri** is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of  $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$

A new threshold of 0.04 is also introduced in the draft KDB. Thus, in order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR > 1.6 W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(\text{SAR}_1 + \text{SAR}_2)^{1.5} / \text{Ri} < 0.04$$

### 13.1. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | GSM 850                            | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.519                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.626                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.519                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.755                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.441                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.555                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.441                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.655                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.748                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.313                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.748                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.231                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.454                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.724                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.454                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.834                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.271                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.544                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.271                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.801                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.303                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.466                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.303                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.803                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.259                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.344                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.259                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.529                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.335                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.341                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.335                              |                | 0               |           | 0.335                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.233                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.405                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.233                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.644                   | No              |

#### **SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)**

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.2. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | GSM 850                            | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.377                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.484                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.377                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.613                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.168                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.282                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.168                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.382                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.306                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.871                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.306                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.789                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.193                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.463                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.193                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.573                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.712                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.985                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.712                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.242                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.923                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.086                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.923                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.423                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.233                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.239                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.233                              |                | 0               |           | 0.233                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.623                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.623                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.623                              |                | 0               |           | 0.623                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.785                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.957                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.785                              |                | 0.411           |           | 1.196                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.3. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | GSM 1900                           | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.272                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.379                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.272                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.508                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.264                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.378                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.264                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.478                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.936                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.501                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.936                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.419                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.729                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.999                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.729                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.109                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.939                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.212                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.939                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.469                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.660                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.823                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.660                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.160                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.473                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.558                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.473                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.743                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.087                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.093                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.087                              |                | 0               |           | 0.087                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.427                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.599                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.427                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.838                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.4. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | GSM 1900                           | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.360                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.467                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.360                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.596                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.236                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.350                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.236                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.450                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.789                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.354                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.789                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.272                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.379                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.649                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.379                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.759                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.170                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.443                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.170                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.700                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 1.030                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.193                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.030                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.530                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.559                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.565                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.559                              |                | 0               |           | 0.559                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.774                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.774                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.774                              |                | 0               |           | 0.774                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.079                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.251                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.079                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.490                   | No              |

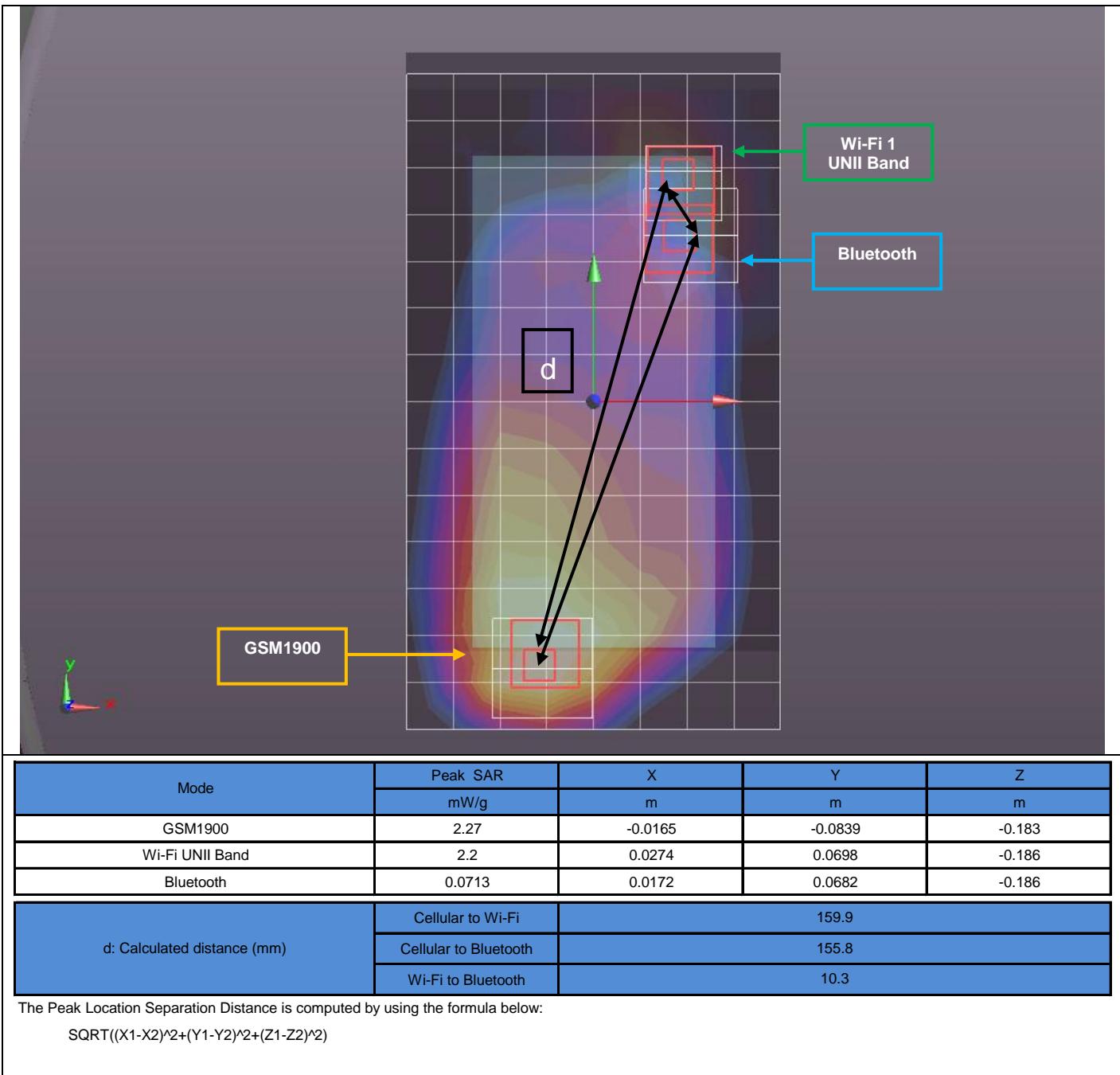
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | GSM 1900               | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.170                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.700                   |                          |                       |                       | 1      |
|                               |               | 1.170                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.669                   | 159.9                    | 0.013                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.170                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.201                   | 155.8                    | 0.008                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.3                     | 0.037                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



### 13.5. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band V (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band V                      | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.443                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.550                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.443                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.679                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.411                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.525                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.411                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.625                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.530                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.095                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.530                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.013                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.404                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.674                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.404                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.784                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.253                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.526                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.253                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.783                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.263                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.426                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.263                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.763                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.142                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.227                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.142                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.412                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.274                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.280                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.274                              |                | 0               |           | 0.274                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.150                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.322                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.150                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.561                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.6. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band V (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band V                      | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.305                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.412                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.305                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.541                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.179                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.293                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.179                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.393                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.261                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.826                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.261                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.744                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.194                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.464                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.194                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.574                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.692                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.965                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.692                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.222                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 1.184                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.347                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.184                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.684                   | Yes             |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.264                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.264                              |                | 0               |           | 0.264                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.597                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.597                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.597                              |                | 0               |           | 0.597                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.747                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.919                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.747                              |                | 0.411           |           | 1.158                   | No              |

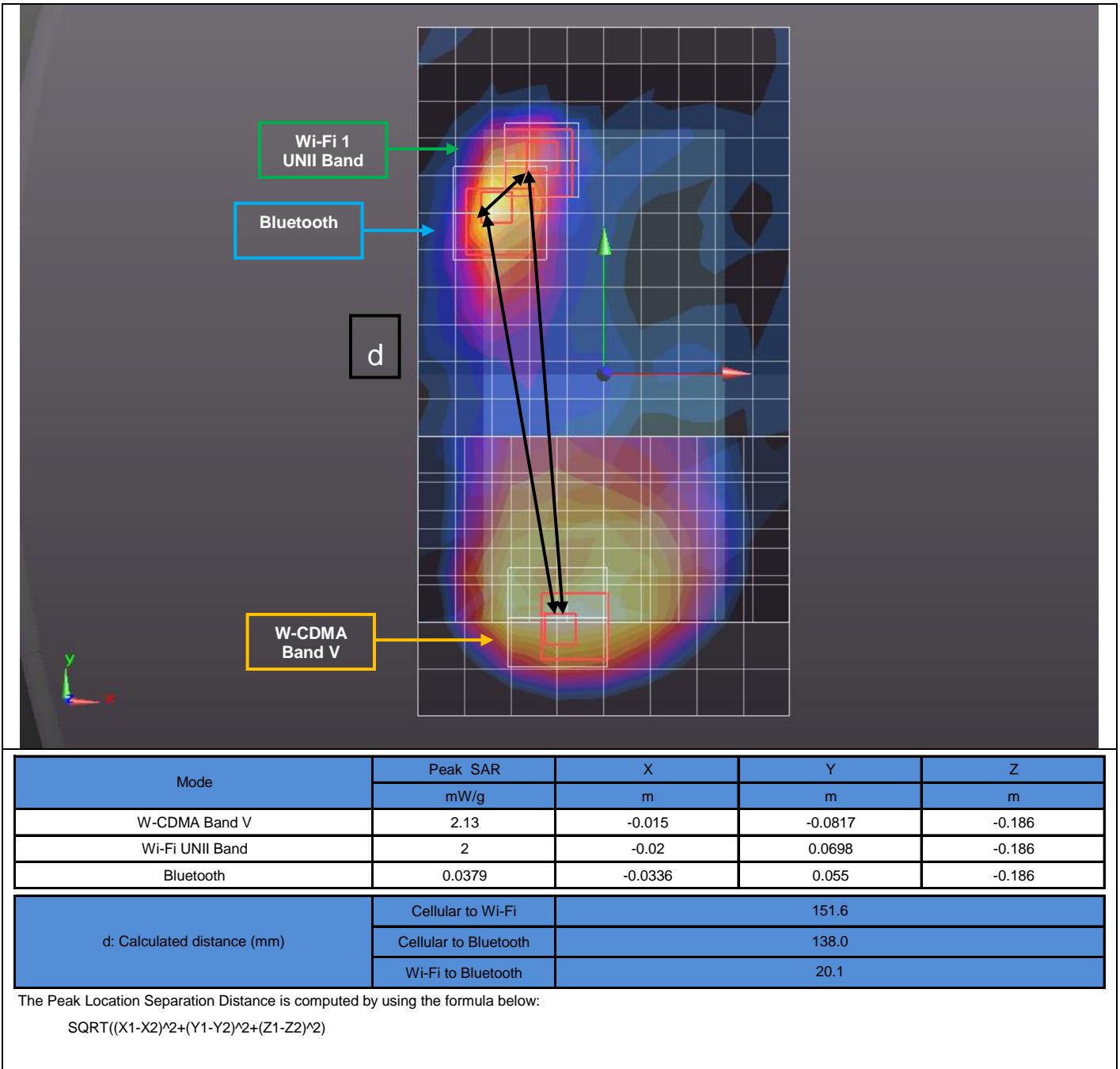
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band V          | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Front         | 1.184                  |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.684                   |                          |                       |                       | 1      |
|                               |               | 1.184                  |                | 0.479           |           | 1.663                   | 151.6                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.184                  |                |                 | 0.021     | 1.205                   | 138.0                    | 0.010                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.500                   | 20.1                     | 0.018                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



### 13.7. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band IV (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band IV                     | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.306                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.413                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.306                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.542                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.299                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.413                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.299                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.513                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.981                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.546                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.981                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.464                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.739                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 1.009                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.739                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.119                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.979                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.252                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.979                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.509                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.752                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.915                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.752                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.252                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.626                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.711                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.626                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.896                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.080                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.086                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.080                              |                | 0               |           | 0.080                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.496                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.668                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.496                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.907                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.8. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band IV (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band IV                     | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.459                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.566                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.459                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.695                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.339                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.453                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.339                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.553                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 1.090                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.655                   | Yes             |
|                               |               | 1.090                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.573                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.285                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.555                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.285                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.665                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.160                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.433                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.160                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.690                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 1.160                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.323                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.160                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.660                   | Yes             |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.709                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.715                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.709                              |                | 0               |           | 0.709                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 1.080                              | 0              |                 |           | 1.080                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.080                              |                | 0               |           | 1.080                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.097                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.269                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.097                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.508                   | No              |

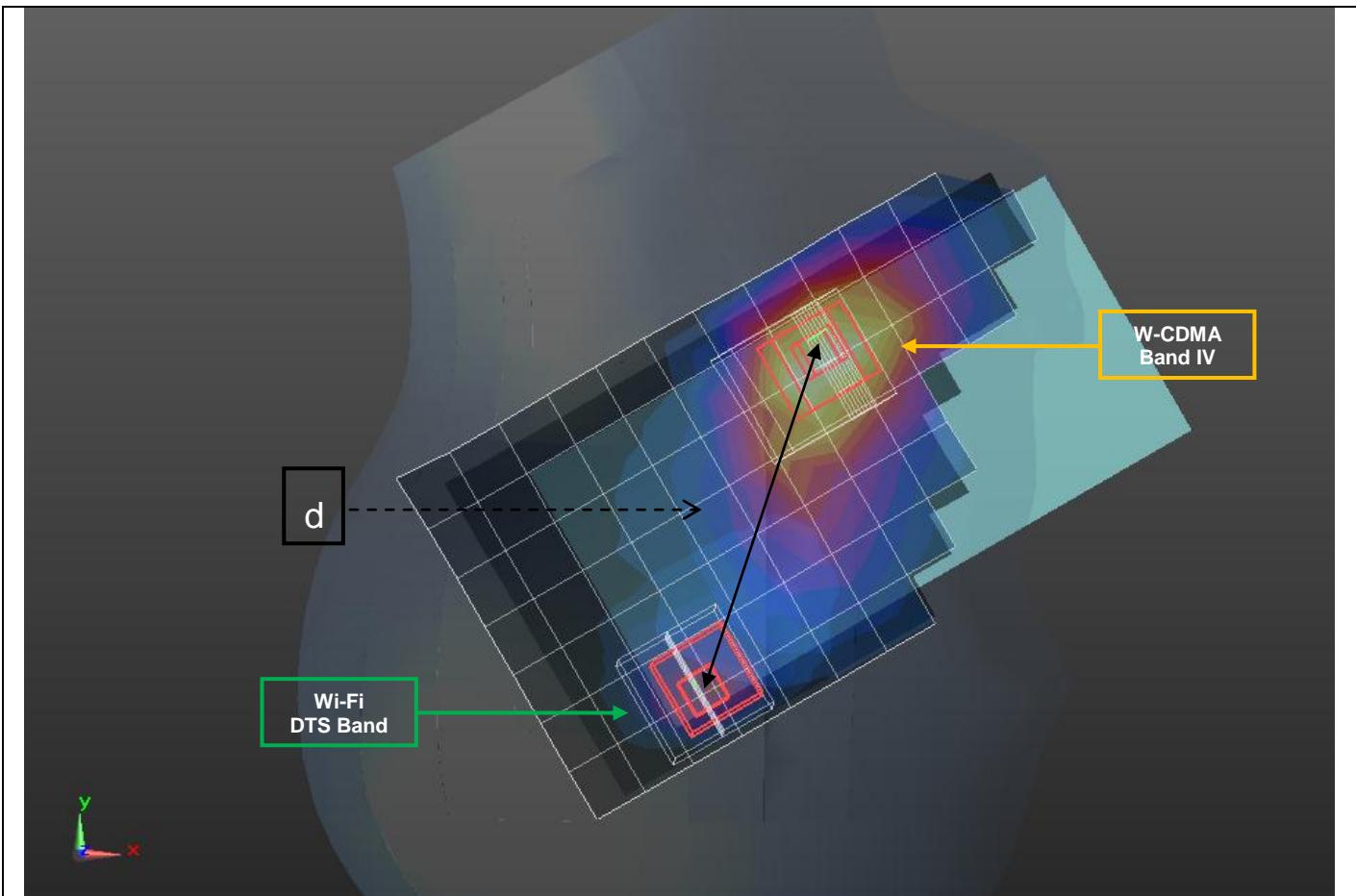
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band IV         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Head                          | RHS Touch     | 1.090                  | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.655                   | 100.5                    | 0.021                 | No                    | 1      |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.160                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.690                   |                          |                       |                       | 2      |
|                               |               | 1.160                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.659                   | 155.4                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.160                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.191                   | 151.1                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.3                     | 0.037                 | No                    |        |
|                               | Front         | 1.160                  |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.660                   |                          |                       |                       | 3      |
|                               |               | 1.160                  |                | 0.479           |           | 1.639                   | 153.4                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.160                  |                |                 | 0.021     | 1.181                   | 143.6                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.500                   | 20.1                     | 0.018                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



| Mode                        | Peak SAR | X      | Y      | Z      |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|                             | mW/g     | m      | m      | m      |
| W-CDMA Band IV              | 1.58     | 0.0671 | -0.244 | -0.173 |
| Wi-Fi DTS Band              | 1.26     | 0.0316 | -0.338 | -0.175 |
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |          |        |        |        |
| 100.5                       |          |        |        |        |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt{(X_1 - X_2)^2 + (Y_1 - Y_2)^2 + (Z_1 - Z_2)^2}$$

Figure (2)

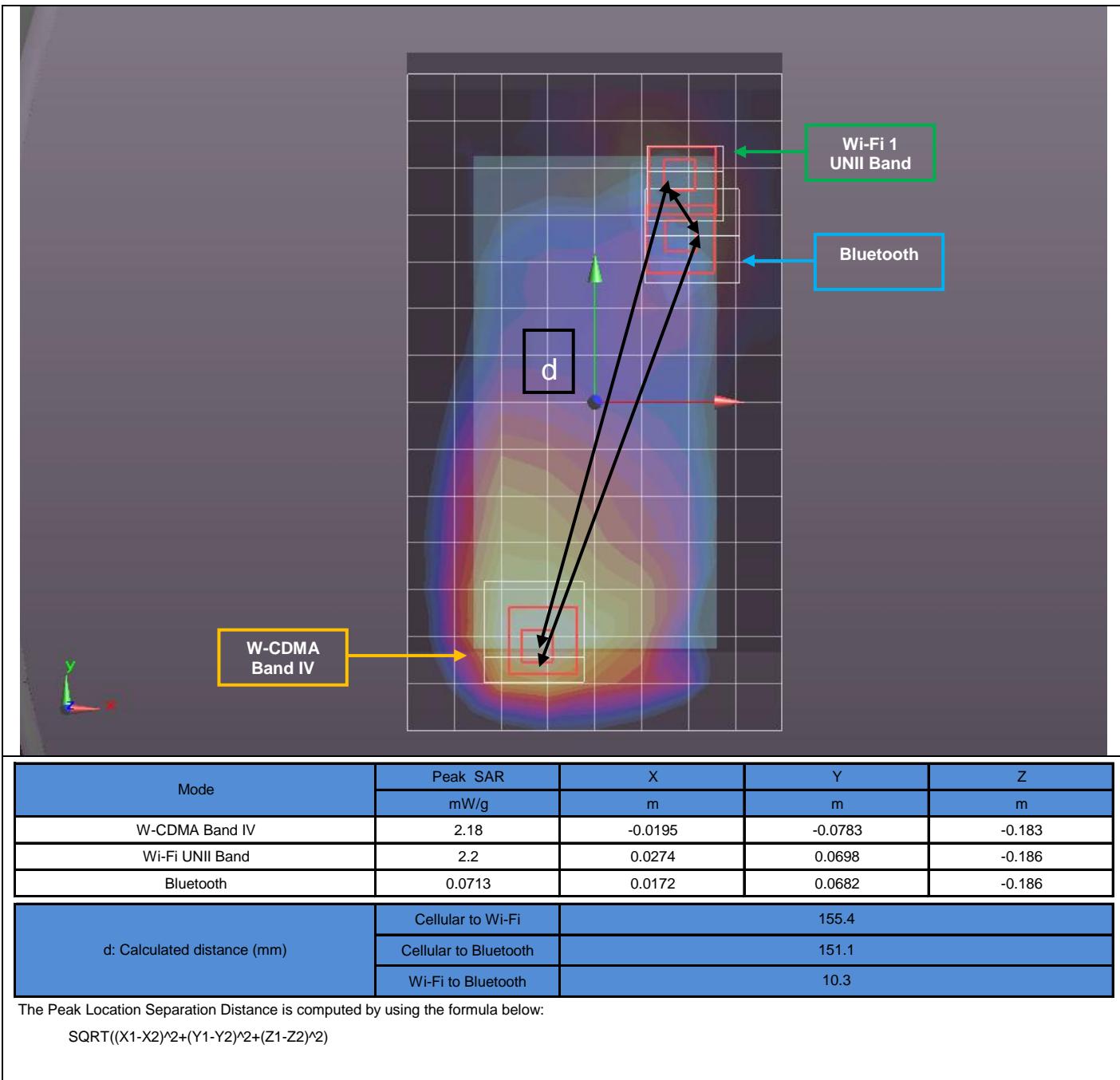
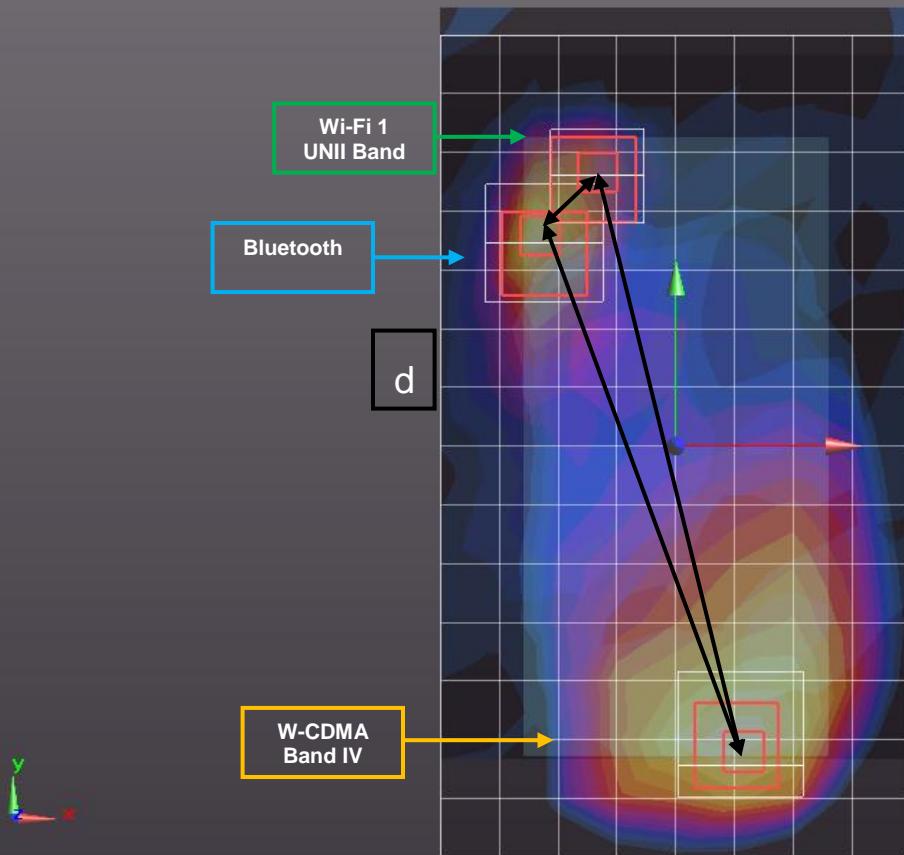


Figure (3)



| Mode            | Peak SAR | X       | Y       | Z      |
|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
|                 | mW/g     | m       | m       | m      |
| W-CDMA Band IV  | 2.22     | 0.0197  | -0.0783 | -0.183 |
| Wi-Fi UNII Band | 2        | -0.02   | 0.0698  | -0.186 |
| Bluetooth       | 0.0379   | -0.0336 | 0.055   | -0.186 |

|                             |                       |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) | Cellular to Wi-Fi     | 153.4 |
|                             | Cellular to Bluetooth | 143.6 |
|                             | Wi-Fi to Bluetooth    | 20.1  |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\text{SQRT}((X_1-X_2)^2+(Y_1-Y_2)^2+(Z_1-Z_2)^2)$$

### 13.9. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band II (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band II                     | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.299                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.406                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.299                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.535                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.324                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.438                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.324                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.538                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.997                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.562                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.997                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.480                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.961                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 1.231                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.961                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.341                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.962                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.235                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.962                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.492                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.707                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.870                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.707                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.207                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.595                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.680                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.595                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.865                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.059                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.065                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.059                              |                | 0               |           | 0.059                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.527                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.699                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.527                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.938                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.10. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band II (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band II                     | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.661                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.768                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.661                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.897                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.543                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.657                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.543                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.757                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 1.180                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.745                   | Yes             |
|                               |               | 1.180                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.663                   | Yes             |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.505                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.775                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.505                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.885                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.170                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.443                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.170                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.700                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 1.100                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.263                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.100                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.600                   | Yes             |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.572                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.578                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.572                              |                | 0               |           | 0.572                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.770                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.770                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.770                              |                | 0               |           | 0.770                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.104                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.276                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.104                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.515                   | No              |

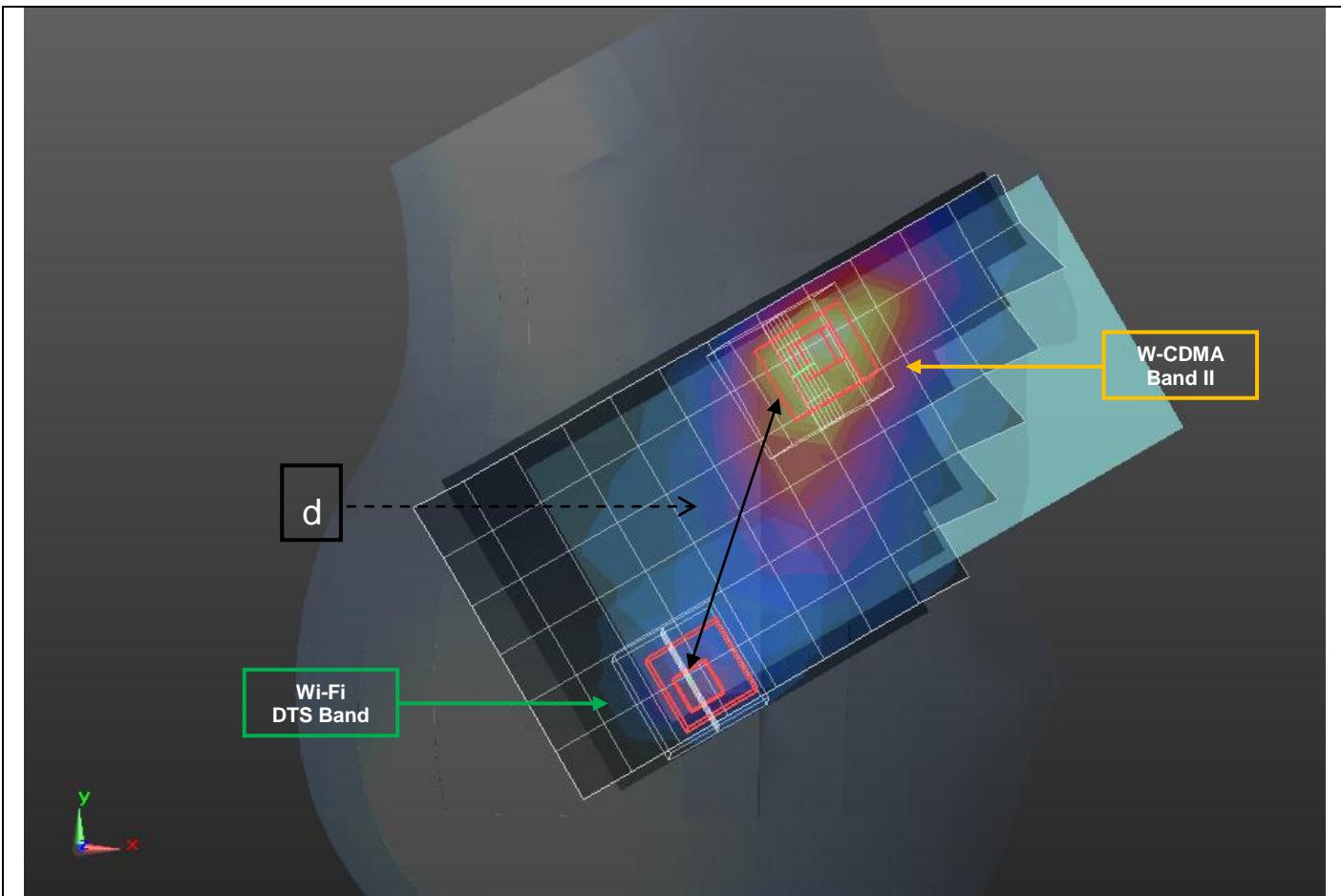
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | W-CDMA Band II         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Head                          | RHS Touch     | 1.180                  | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.745                   | 98.3                     | 0.023                 | No                    | 1      |
|                               | RHS Touch     | 1.180                  |                | 0.483           |           | 1.663                   | 88.1                     | 0.024                 | No                    | 2      |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.170                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.700                   |                          |                       |                       | 3      |
|                               |               | 1.170                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.669                   | 154.8                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.170                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.201                   | 147.2                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               | Front         |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.4                     | 0.037                 | No                    | 4      |
|                               | Front         | 1.100                  |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.600                   |                          |                       |                       |        |
|                               | Front         | 1.100                  |                | 0.479           |           | 1.579                   | 148.9                    | 0.013                 | No                    |        |
|                               | Front         | 1.100                  |                |                 | 0.021     | 1.121                   | 139.3                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               | Front         |                        |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.500                   | 20.1                     | 0.018                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)

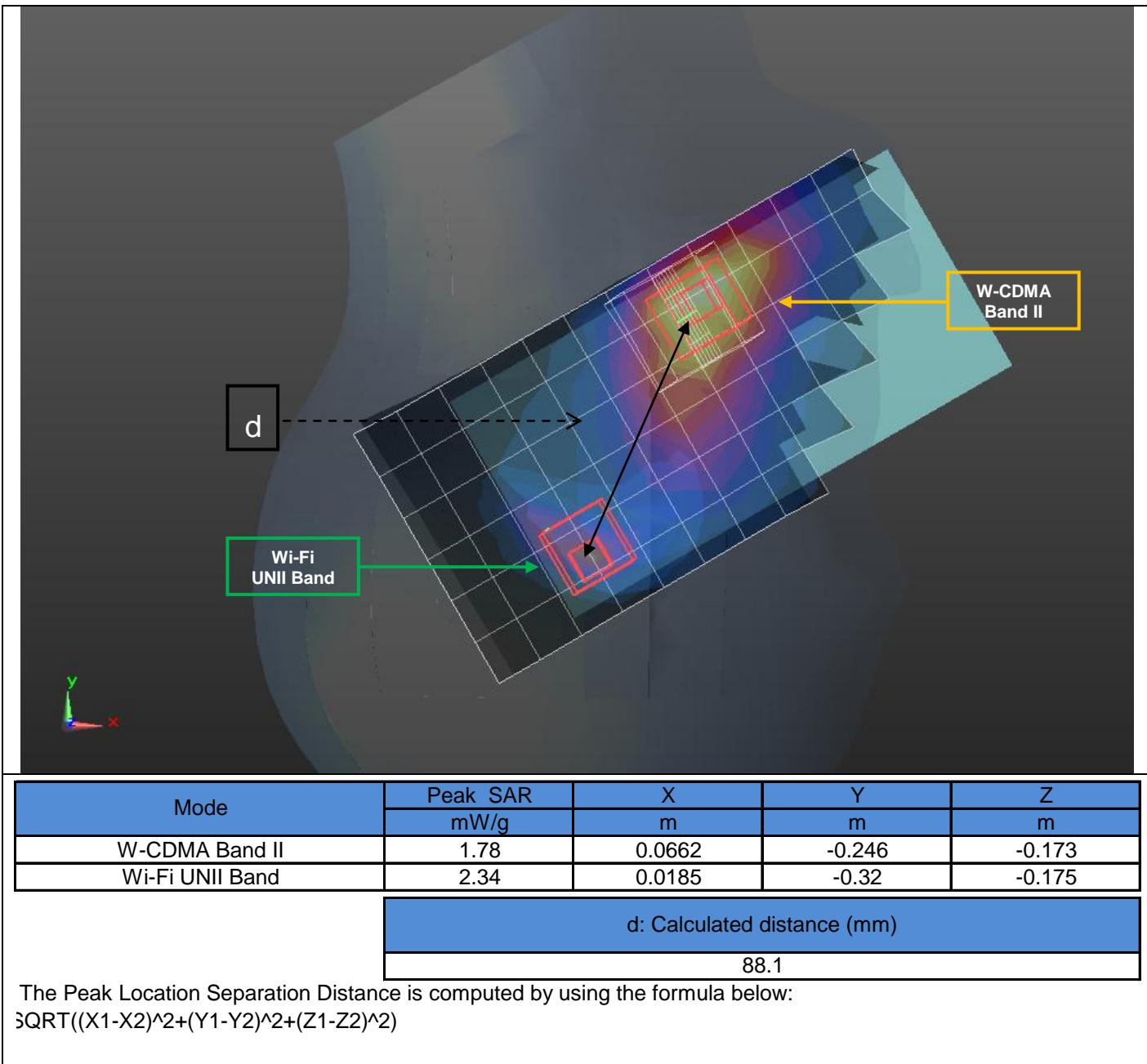


| Mode                        | Peak SAR | X      | Y      | Z      |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|                             | mW/g     | m      | m      | m      |
| W-CDMA Band II              | 1.78     | 0.0662 | -0.246 | -0.173 |
| Wi-Fi DTS Band              | 1.26     | 0.0316 | -0.338 | -0.175 |
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |          |        |        |        |
| 98.3                        |          |        |        |        |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt{(X_1 - X_2)^2 + (Y_1 - Y_2)^2 + (Z_1 - Z_2)^2}$$

Figure (2)



The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt{(X_1-X_2)^2 + (Y_1-Y_2)^2 + (Z_1-Z_2)^2}$$

Figure (3)

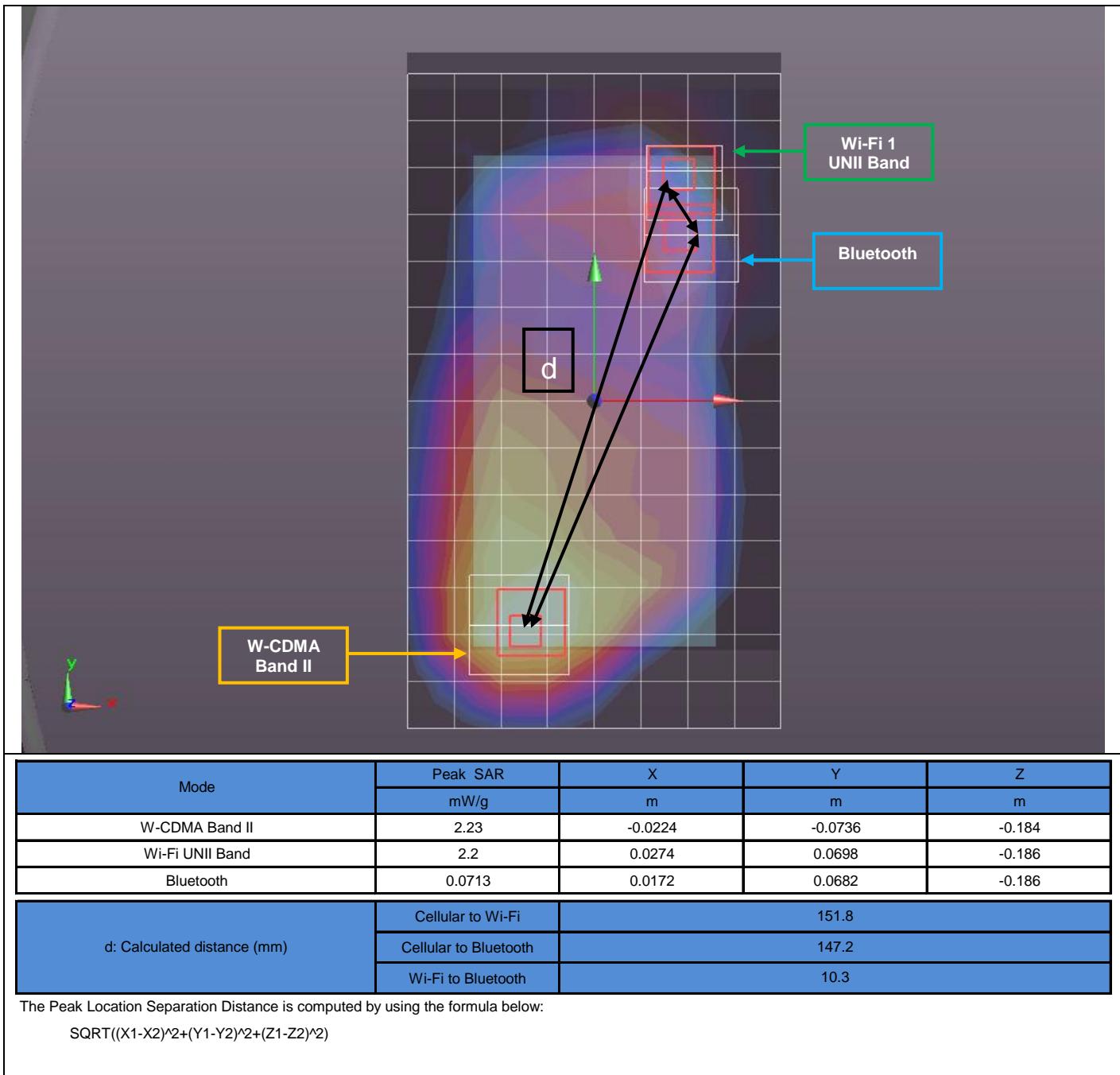
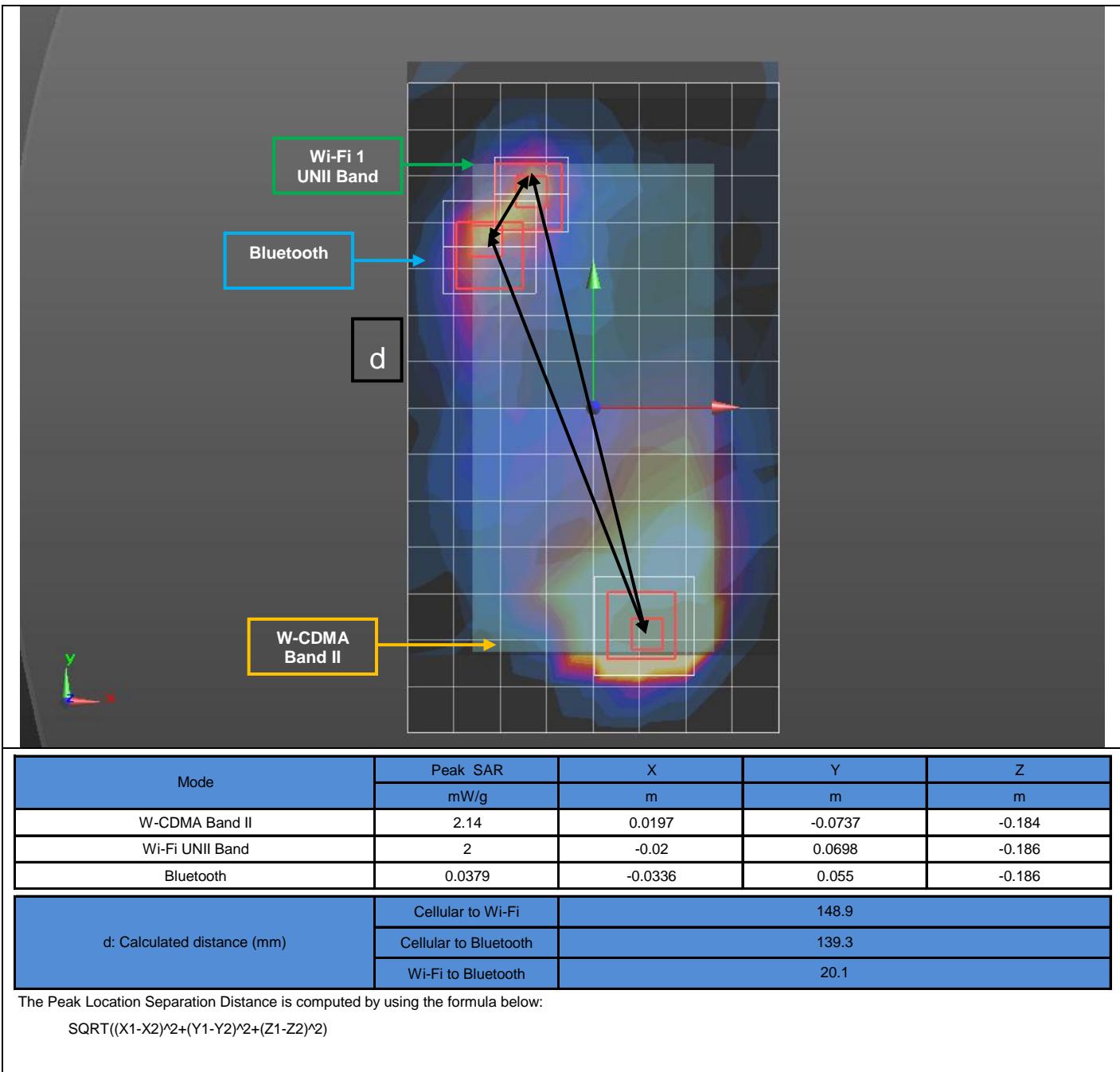


Figure (4)



### 13.11. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC0 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC0                           | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.475                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.582                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.475                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.711                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.492                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.606                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.492                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.706                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.694                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.259                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.694                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.177                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.484                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.754                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.484                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.864                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.275                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.548                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.275                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.805                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.261                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.424                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.261                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.761                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.210                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.295                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.210                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.480                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.368                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.374                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.368                              |                | 0               |           | 0.368                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.183                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.355                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.183                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.594                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.12. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC0 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC0                           | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.308                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.415                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.308                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.544                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.165                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.279                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.165                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.379                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.253                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.818                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.253                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.736                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.172                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.442                   | No              |
|                               |               |                                    |                | 0.380           |           | 0.552                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.663                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.936                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.663                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.193                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.757                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.920                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.757                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.257                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.220                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.226                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.220                              |                | 0               |           | 0.220                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.518                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.518                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.518                              |                | 0               |           | 0.518                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.690                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.862                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.690                              |                | 0.411           |           | 1.101                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.13. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC1 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC1                           | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.390                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.497                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.390                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.626                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.353                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.467                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.353                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.567                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.920                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.485                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.920                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.403                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.919                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 1.189                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.919                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.299                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.907                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.180                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.907                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.437                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.760                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.923                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.760                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.260                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.523                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.608                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.523                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.793                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.074                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.080                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.074                              |                | 0               |           | 0.074                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.531                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.703                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.531                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.942                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.14. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC1 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC1                           | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.471                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.578                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.471                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.707                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.385                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.499                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.385                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.599                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.904                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.469                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.904                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.387                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.358                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.628                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.358                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.738                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.970                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.243                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.970                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.500                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 1.020                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.183                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.020                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.520                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.579                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.585                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.579                              |                | 0               |           | 0.579                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.741                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.741                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.741                              |                | 0               |           | 0.741                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.125                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.297                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.125                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.536                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.15. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC10 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC10                          | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.381                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.488                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.381                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.617                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.334                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.448                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.334                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.548                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.508                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.073                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.508                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.991                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.400                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.670                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.400                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.780                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.222                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.495                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.222                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.752                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.201                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.364                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.201                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.701                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.089                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.174                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.089                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.359                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.185                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.191                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.185                              |                | 0               |           | 0.185                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.094                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.266                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.094                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.505                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.16. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC10 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC10                          | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.287                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.394                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.287                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.523                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.144                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.258                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.144                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.358                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.222                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.787                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.222                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.705                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.146                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.416                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.146                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.526                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.453                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.726                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.453                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.983                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.622                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.785                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.622                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.122                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.179                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.185                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.179                              |                | 0               |           | 0.179                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.372                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.372                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.372                              |                | 0               |           | 0.372                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.532                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.704                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.532                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.943                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.17. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC15 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC15                          | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.277                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.384                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.277                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.513                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.260                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.374                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.260                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.474                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.854                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.419                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.854                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.337                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.639                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.909                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.639                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.019                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.906                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.179                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.906                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.436                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.577                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.740                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.577                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.077                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.487                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.572                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.487                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.757                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.053                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.059                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.053                              |                | 0               |           | 0.053                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.406                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.578                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.406                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.817                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.18. Sum of the SAR for CDMA BC15 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC15                          | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.378                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.485                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.378                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.614                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.353                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.467                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.353                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.567                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.959                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.524                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.959                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.442                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.406                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.676                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.406                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.786                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.160                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.433                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.160                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.690                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 0.968                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.131                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.968                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.468                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.517                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.523                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.517                              |                | 0               |           | 0.517                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.845                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.845                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.845                              |                | 0               |           | 0.845                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.086                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.258                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.086                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.497                   | No              |

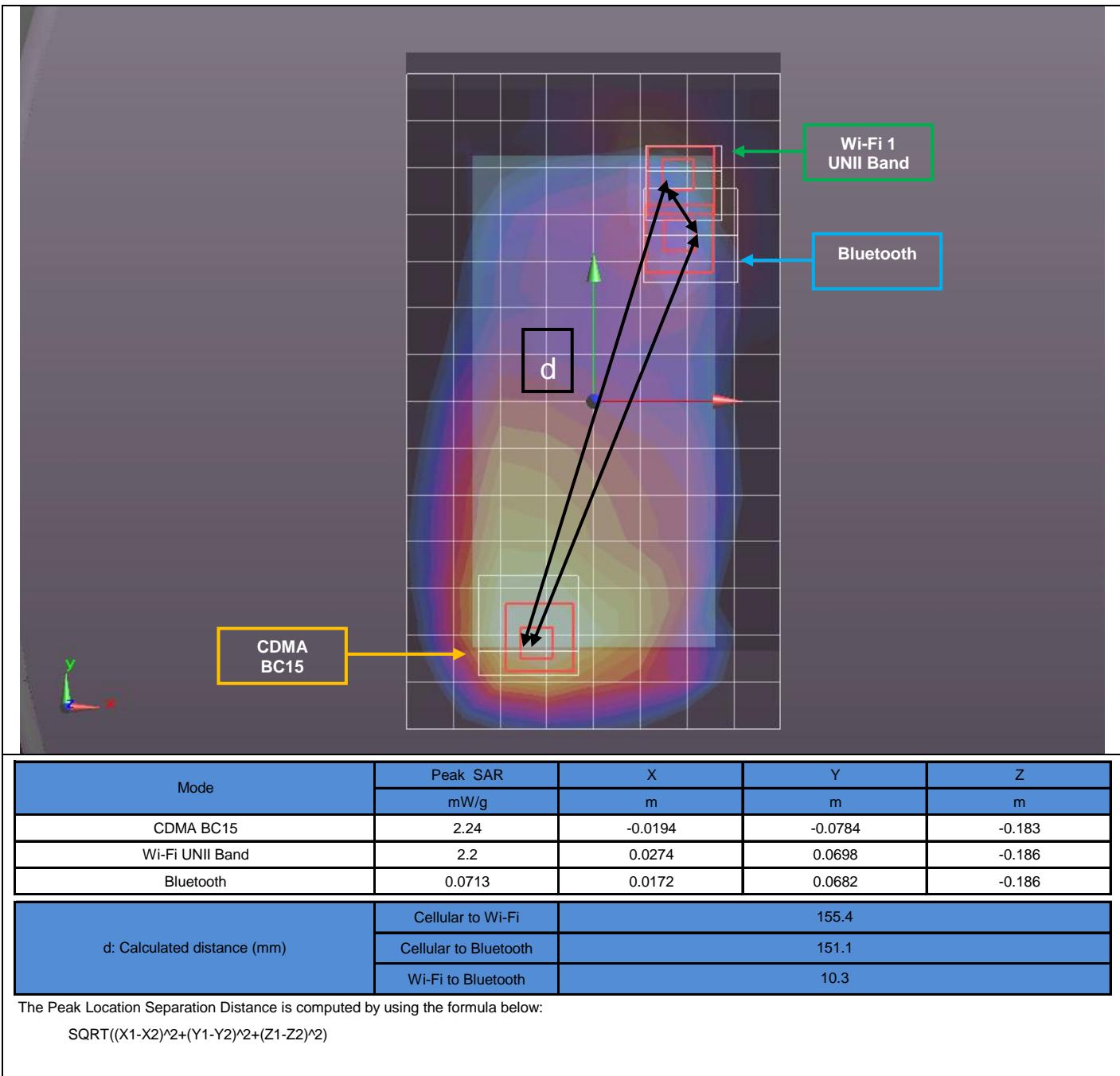
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | CDMA BC15              | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.160                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.690                   |                          |                       |                       | 1      |
|                               |               | 1.160                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.659                   | 155.4                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.160                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.191                   | 151.1                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.3                     | 0.037                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



### 13.19. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 2                         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.338                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.445                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.338                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.574                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.300                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.414                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.300                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.514                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.915                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.480                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.915                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.398                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.753                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 1.023                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.753                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.133                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.985                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.258                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.985                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.515                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.690                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.853                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.690                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.190                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.518                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.603                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.518                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.788                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.088                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.094                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.088                              |                | 0               |           | 0.088                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.470                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.642                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.470                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.881                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.20. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 2                         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.508                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.615                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.508                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.744                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.333                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.447                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.333                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.547                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 1.020                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.585                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.020                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.503                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.365                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.635                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.365                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.745                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.150                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.423                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.150                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.680                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 1.040                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.203                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.040                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.540                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.553                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.559                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.553                              |                | 0               |           | 0.553                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.762                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.762                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.762                              |                | 0               |           | 0.762                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.091                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.263                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.091                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.502                   | No              |

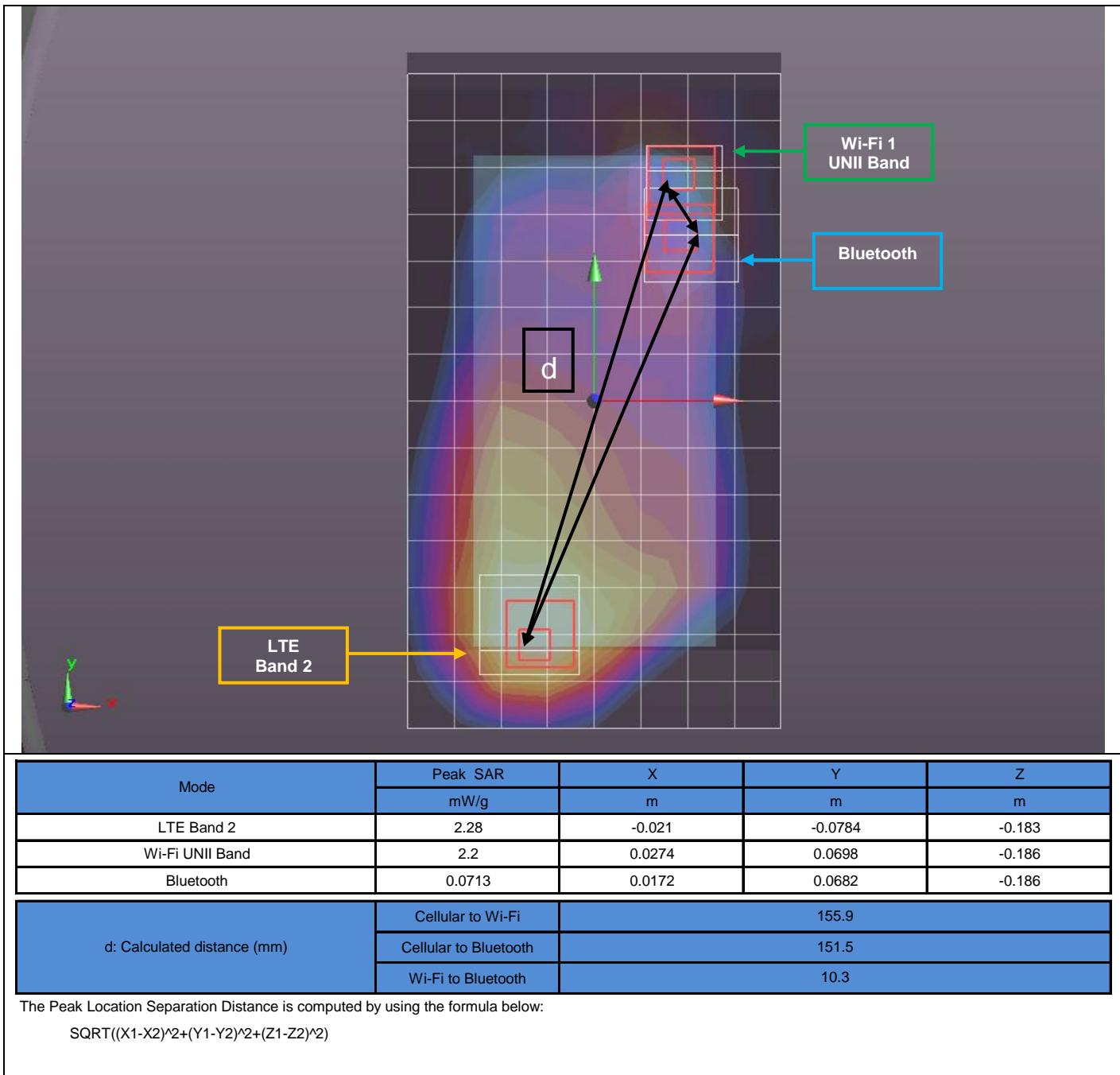
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 2             | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.150                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.680                   |                          |                       |                       | 2      |
|                               |               | 1.150                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.649                   | 155.9                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.150                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.181                   | 151.5                    | 0.008                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.3                     | 0.037                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



### 13.21. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 4 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 4                         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.308                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.415                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.308                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.544                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.276                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.390                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.276                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.490                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.954                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.519                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.954                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.437                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.629                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.899                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.629                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.009                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.944                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.217                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.944                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.474                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.583                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.746                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.583                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.083                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.618                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.703                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.618                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.888                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.044                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.050                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.044                              |                | 0               |           | 0.044                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.441                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.613                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.441                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.852                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.22. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 4 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 4                         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.303                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.410                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.303                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.539                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.291                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.405                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.291                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.505                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.666                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.231                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.666                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.149                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.291                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.561                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.291                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.671                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.180                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.453                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.180                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.710                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 1.170                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.333                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.170                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.670                   | Yes             |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.649                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.655                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.649                              |                | 0               |           | 0.649                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 1.150                              | 0              |                 |           | 1.150                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.150                              |                | 0               |           | 1.150                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.121                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.293                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.121                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.532                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 4             | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.180                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.710                   |                          |                       |                       | 1      |
|                               |               | 1.180                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.679                   | 156.5                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.180                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.211                   | 152.3                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.3                     | 0.037                 | No                    |        |
|                               | Front         | 1.170                  |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.670                   |                          |                       |                       | 2      |
|                               |               | 1.170                  |                | 0.479           |           | 1.649                   | 151.5                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.170                  |                |                 | 0.021     | 1.191                   | 141.6                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.500                   | 20.1                     | 0.018                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)

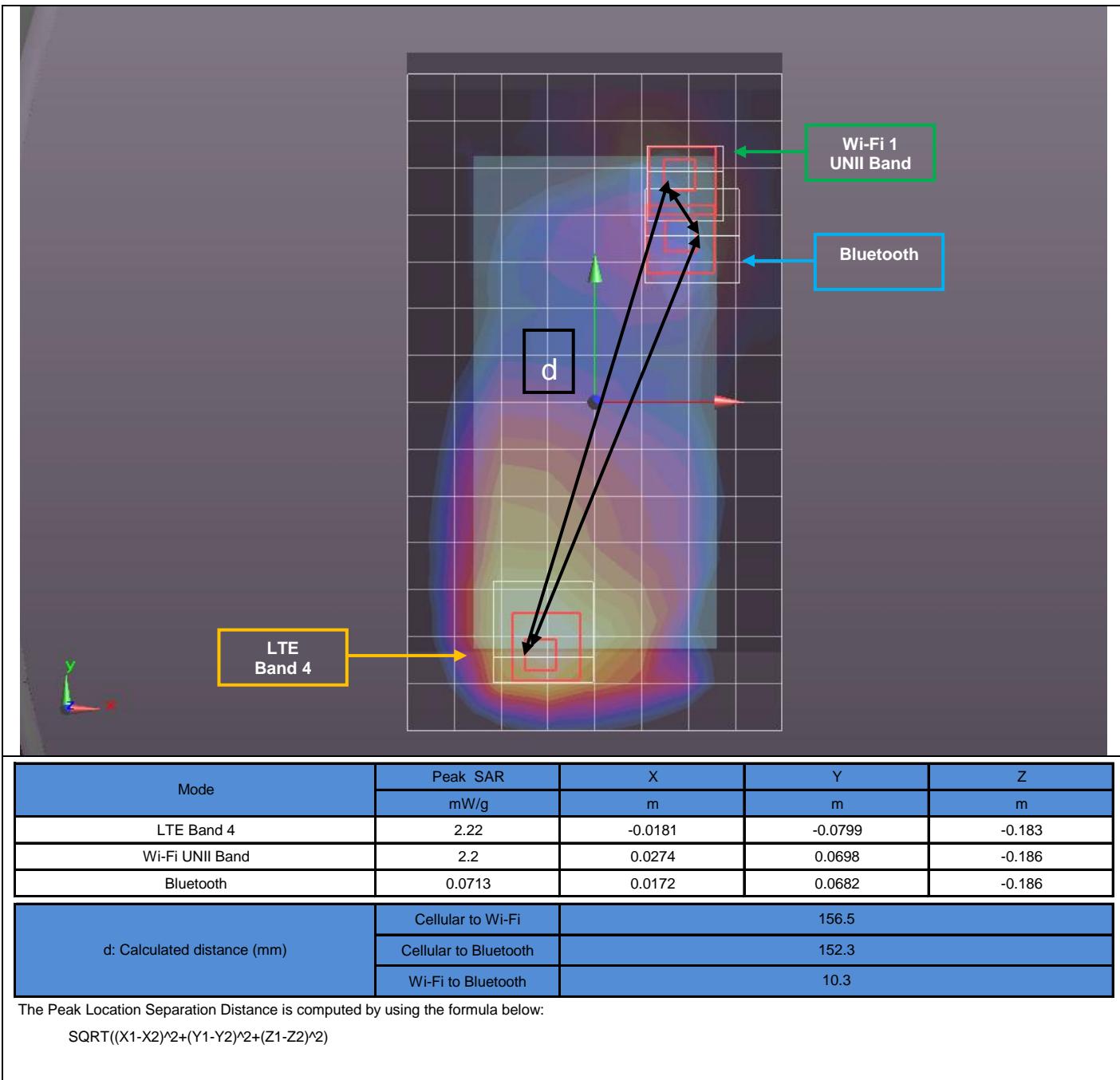
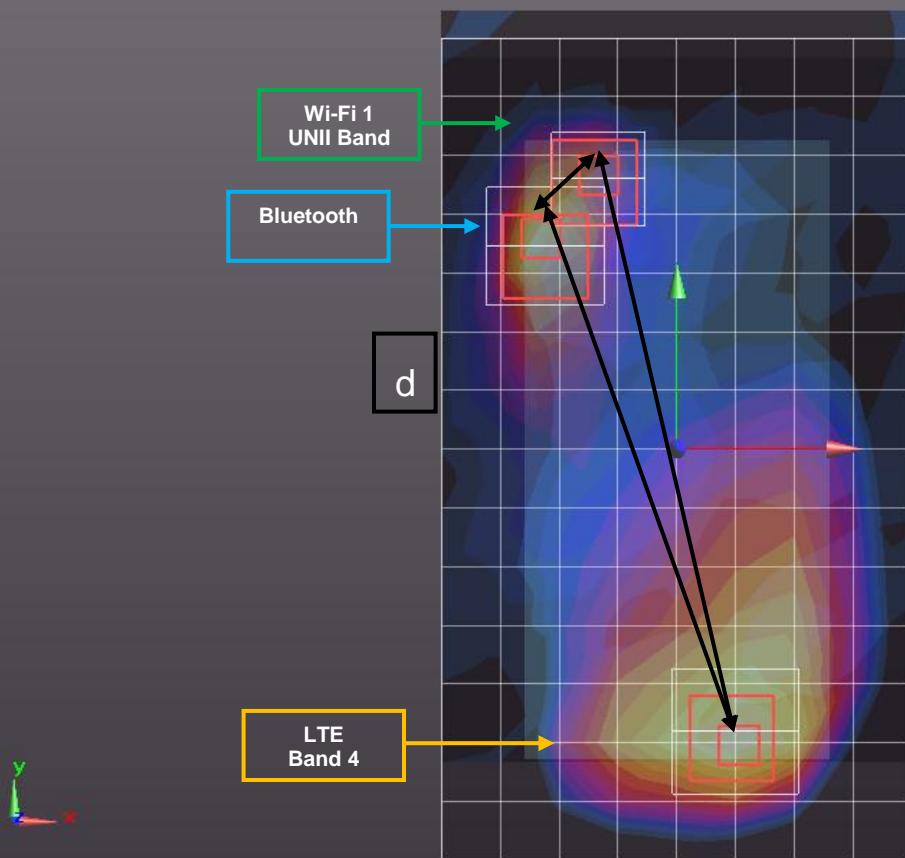


Figure (2)



| Mode                        | Peak SAR              | X       | Y       | Z      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|                             | mW/g                  | m       | m       | m      |
| LTE Band 4                  | 2.18                  | 0.0182  | -0.0768 | -0.183 |
| Wi-Fi UNII Band             | 2                     | -0.02   | 0.0698  | -0.186 |
| Bluetooth                   | 0.0379                | -0.0336 | 0.055   | -0.186 |
| d: Calculated distance (mm) | Cellular to Wi-Fi     |         | 151.5   |        |
|                             | Cellular to Bluetooth |         | 141.6   |        |
|                             | Wi-Fi to Bluetooth    |         | 20.1    |        |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\text{SQRT}((X_1-X_2)^2+(Y_1-Y_2)^2+(Z_1-Z_2)^2)$$

### 13.23. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 5                         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.429                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.536                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.429                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.665                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.376                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.490                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.376                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.590                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.577                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.142                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.577                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.060                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Right Tilt    | 0.351                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.621                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.351                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.731                   | No              |
|                               | Rear          | 0.279                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.552                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.279                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.809                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.299                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.462                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.299                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.799                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.145                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.230                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.145                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.415                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.262                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.268                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.262                              |                | 0               |           | 0.262                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.085                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.257                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.085                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.496                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.24. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 5                         | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.298                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.405                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.298                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.534                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.124                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.238                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.124                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.338                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.243                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.808                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.243                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.726                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.120                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.390                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.120                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.500                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.674                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.947                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.674                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.204                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.947                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.110                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.947                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.447                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.229                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.235                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.229                              |                | 0               |           | 0.229                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.444                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.444                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.444                              |                | 0               |           | 0.444                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.600                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.772                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.600                              |                | 0.411           |           | 1.011                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.25. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 13 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 13                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.422                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.529                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.422                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.658                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.413                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.527                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.413                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.627                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.437                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.002                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.437                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.920                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.360                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.630                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.360                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.740                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.257                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.530                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.257                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.787                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.349                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.512                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.349                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.849                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.266                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.351                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.266                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.536                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.331                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.337                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.331                              |                | 0               |           | 0.331                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.133                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.305                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.133                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.544                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.26. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 13 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 13                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.364                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.471                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.364                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.600                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.192                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.306                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.192                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.406                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.298                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.863                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.298                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.781                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.281                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.551                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.281                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.661                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.741                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.014                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.741                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.271                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.865                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.028                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.865                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.365                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.290                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.296                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.290                              |                | 0               |           | 0.290                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.637                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.637                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.637                              |                | 0               |           | 0.637                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.819                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.991                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.819                              |                | 0.411           |           | 1.230                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.27. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 17 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 17                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.308                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.415                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.308                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.544                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.359                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.473                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.359                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.573                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.502                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.067                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.502                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.985                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.417                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.687                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.417                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.797                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.171                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.444                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.171                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.701                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.164                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.327                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.164                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.664                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.077                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.162                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.077                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.347                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.294                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.300                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.294                              |                | 0               |           | 0.294                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.166                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.338                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.166                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.577                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.28. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 17 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 17                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.193                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.300                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.193                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.429                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.111                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.225                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.111                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.325                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.162                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.727                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.162                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.645                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.112                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.382                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.112                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.492                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.238                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.511                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.238                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.768                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.316                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.479                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.316                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.816                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.267                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.273                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.267                              |                | 0               |           | 0.267                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.191                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.191                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.191                              |                | 0               |           | 0.191                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.566                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.738                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.566                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.977                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.29. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 25 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 25                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.273                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.380                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.273                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.509                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.258                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.372                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.258                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.472                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.990                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.555                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.990                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.473                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.758                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 1.028                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.758                              |                | 0.380           |           | 1.138                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.013                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.286                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.013                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.543                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.650                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.813                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.650                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.150                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.518                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.603                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.518                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.788                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.088                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.094                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.088                              |                | 0               |           | 0.088                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.457                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.629                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.457                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.868                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.30. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 25 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 25                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.515                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.622                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.515                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.751                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.372                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.486                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.372                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.586                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 1.070                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.635                   | Yes             |
|                               |               | 1.070                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.553                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.357                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.627                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.357                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.737                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.190                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.463                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.190                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.720                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 1.000                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 1.163                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.000                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.500                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.574                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.580                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.574                              |                | 0               |           | 0.574                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.787                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.787                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.787                              |                | 0               |           | 0.787                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.092                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.264                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.092                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.503                   | No              |

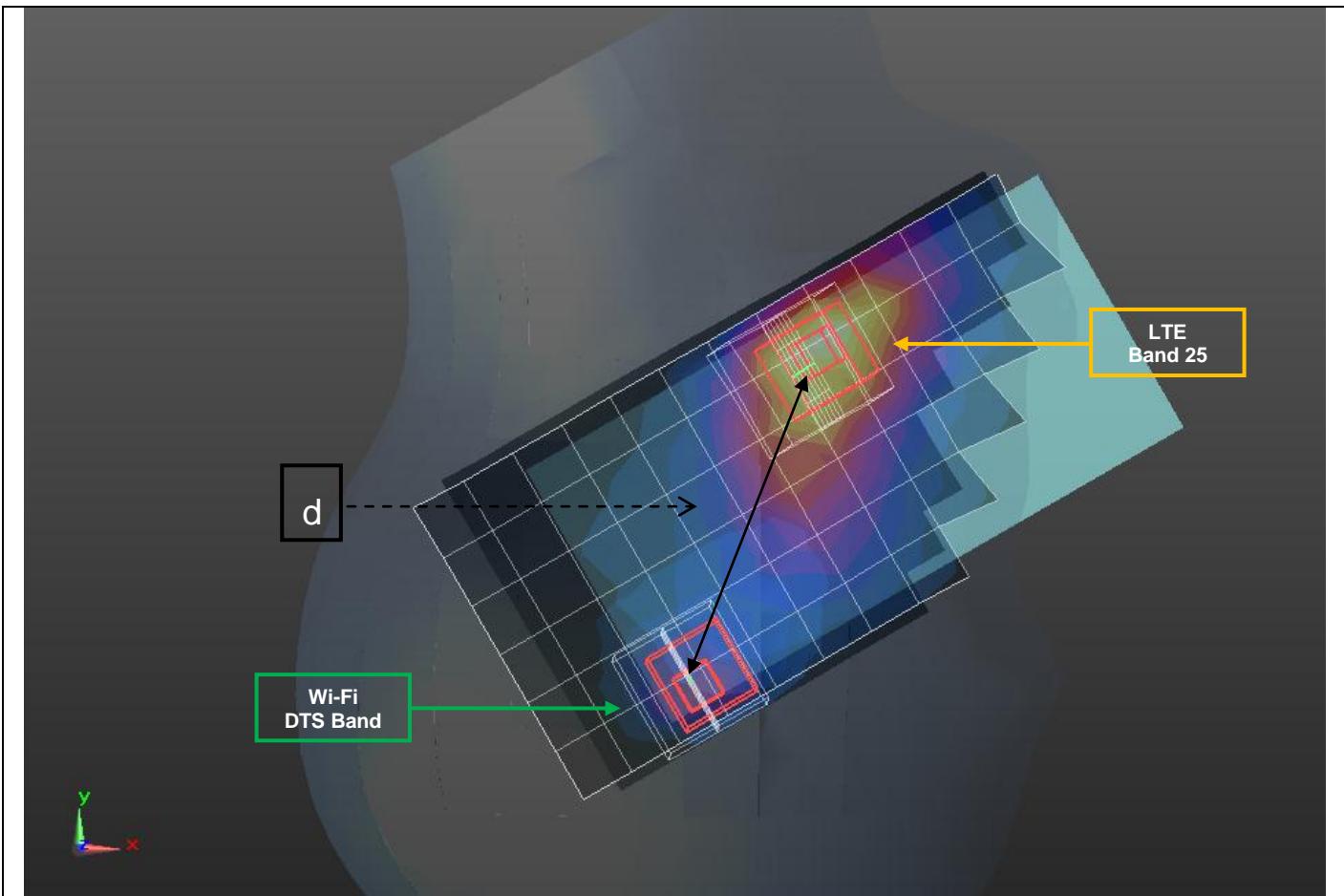
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 25            | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Head                          | RHS Touch     | 1.070                  | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.635                   | 96.8                     | 0.022                 | No                    | 1      |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.190                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.720                   |                          |                       |                       | 2      |
|                               |               | 1.190                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.689                   | 155.0                    | 0.014                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.190                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.221                   | 150.8                    | 0.009                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.3                     | 0.037                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)

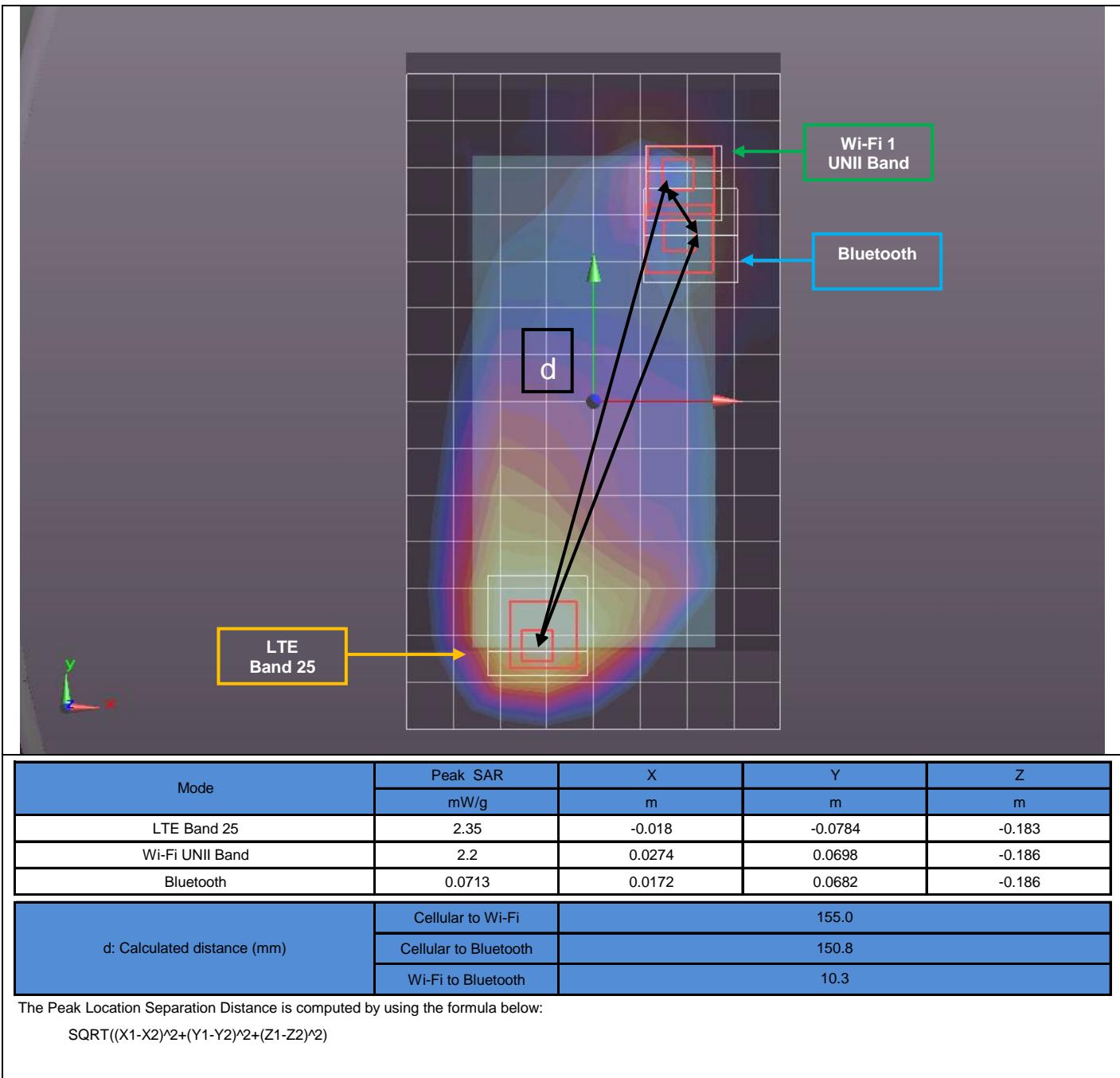


| Mode                        | Peak SAR | X      | Y      | Z      |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|                             | mW/g     | m      | m      | m      |
| LTE Band 25                 | 1.62     | 0.0585 | -0.245 | -0.174 |
| Wi-Fi DTS Band              | 1.26     | 0.0316 | -0.338 | -0.175 |
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |          |        |        |        |
| 96.8                        |          |        |        |        |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt{(X_1 - X_2)^2 + (Y_1 - Y_2)^2 + (Z_1 - Z_2)^2}$$

Figure (2)



### 13.31. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 26 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 26                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.238                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.345                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.238                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.474                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.171                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.285                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.171                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.385                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.372                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.937                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.372                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.855                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.258                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.528                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.258                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.638                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.125                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.398                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.125                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.655                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.126                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.289                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.126                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.626                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.060                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.145                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.060                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.330                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.150                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.156                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.150                              |                | 0               |           | 0.150                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.076                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.248                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.076                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.487                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.32. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 26 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 26                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.224                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.331                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.224                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.460                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.120                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.234                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.120                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.334                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.175                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.740                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.175                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.658                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.121                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.391                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.121                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.501                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.350                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 0.623                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.350                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.880                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.434                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.597                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.434                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 0.934                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.175                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.181                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.175                              |                | 0               |           | 0.175                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.308                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.308                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.308                              |                | 0               |           | 0.308                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.447                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.619                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.447                              |                | 0.411           |           | 0.858                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.33. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 41 (UAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 41                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.179                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.286                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.179                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.415                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.227                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.341                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.227                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.441                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.987                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 1.552                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.987                              |                | 0.483           |           | 1.470                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.518                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.788                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.518                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.898                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 0.868                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.141                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.868                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.398                   | No              |
|                               | Front         | 0.635                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.798                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.635                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.135                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0.461                              | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.546                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.461                              |                | 0.270           |           | 0.731                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.062                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.068                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.062                              |                | 0               |           | 0.062                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0                                  | 0              |                 |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0               |           | 0                       | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.685                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.857                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.685                              |                | 0.411           |           | 1.096                   | No              |

#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

#### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

### 13.34. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 41 (LAT) + Wi-Fi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 41                        | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                 |
| Head                          | Left Touch    | 0.291                              | 0.107          |                 |           | 0.398                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.291                              |                | 0.236           |           | 0.527                   | No              |
|                               | Left Tilt     | 0.076                              | 0.114          |                 |           | 0.190                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.076                              |                | 0.214           |           | 0.290                   | No              |
|                               | Right Touch   | 0.239                              | 0.565          |                 |           | 0.804                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.239                              |                | 0.483           |           | 0.722                   | No              |
|                               | Right Tilt    | 0.125                              | 0.270          |                 |           | 0.395                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.125                              |                | 0.380           |           | 0.505                   | No              |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.190                              | 0.273          |                 | N/A       | 1.463                   | No              |
|                               |               | 1.190                              |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.720                   | Yes             |
|                               | Front         | 0.755                              | 0.163          |                 | N/A       | 0.918                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.755                              |                | 0.479           | 0.021     | 1.255                   | No              |
| Hotspot                       | Edge 1        | 0                                  | 0.085          |                 |           | 0.085                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0                                  |                | 0.270           |           | 0.270                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 2        | 0.366                              | 0.006          |                 |           | 0.372                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.366                              |                | 0               |           | 0.366                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 3        | 0.497                              | 0              |                 |           | 0.497                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.497                              |                | 0               |           | 0.497                   | No              |
|                               | Edge 4        | 0.629                              | 0.172          |                 |           | 0.801                   | No              |
|                               |               | 0.629                              |                | 0.411           |           | 1.040                   | No              |

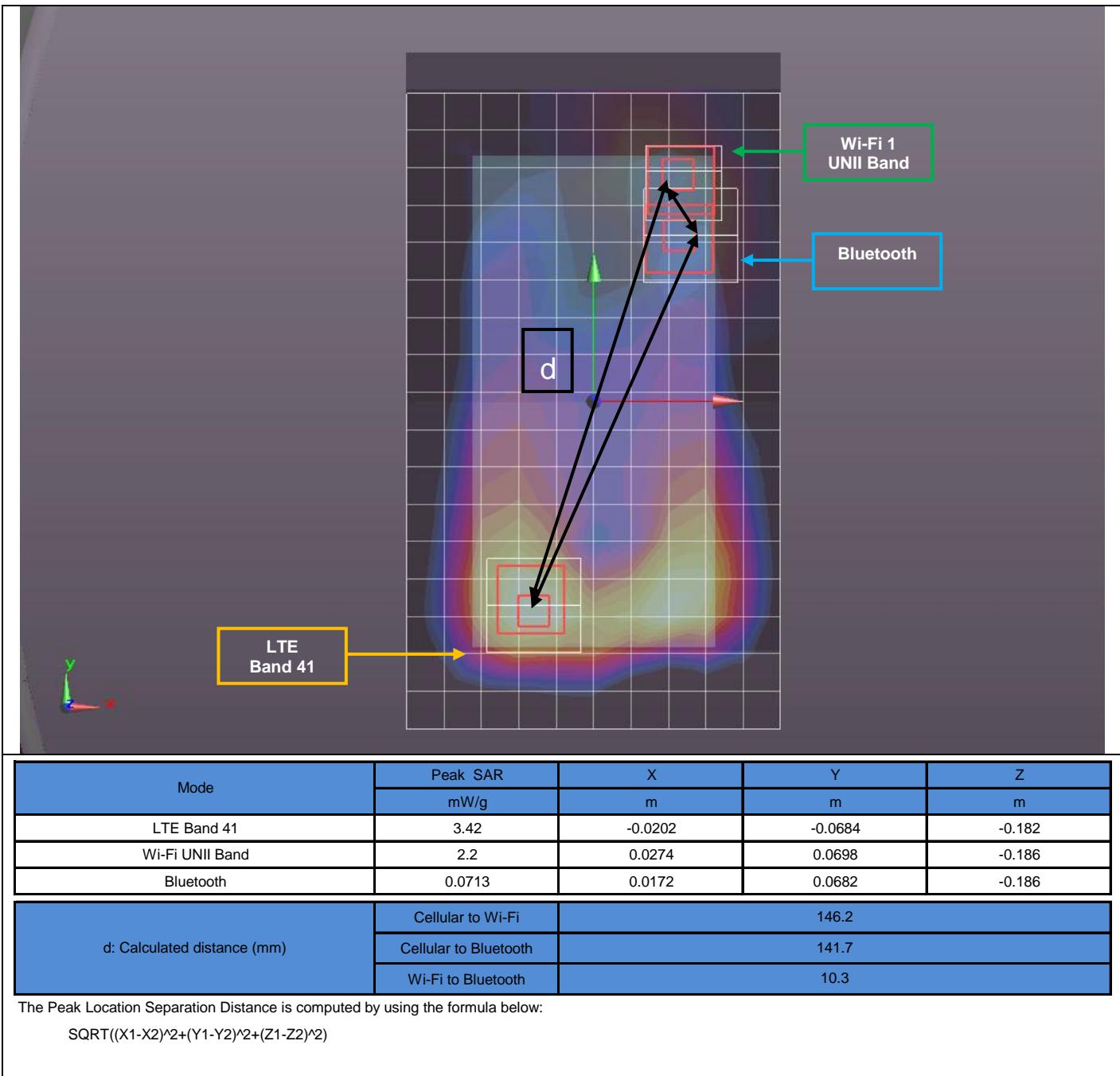
#### SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| RF Exposure conditions        | Test Position | Worst-case combination |                |                 |           | $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR ( $\leq 0.04$ ) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                               |               | LTE Band 41            | Wi-Fi DTS Band | Wi-Fi UNII Band | Bluetooth |                         |                          |                       |                       |        |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear          | 1.190                  |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 1.720                   |                          |                       |                       | 1      |
|                               |               | 1.190                  |                | 0.499           |           | 1.689                   | 146.2                    | 0.015                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               | 1.190                  |                |                 | 0.031     | 1.221                   | 141.7                    | 0.010                 | No                    |        |
|                               |               |                        |                | 0.499           | 0.031     | 0.530                   | 10.3                     | 0.037                 | No                    |        |

#### Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is  $< 1.6$  W/kg or the SPLSR is  $< 0.04$  for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



## 14. Appendices

Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.

- 14.1. Photos
- 14.2. System Performance Check Plots
- 14.3. Highest SAR Test Plots
- 14.4. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3885
- 14.5. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3751
- 14.6. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3749
- 14.7. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3901
- 14.8. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3772
- 14.9. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3686
- 14.10. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3989
- 14.11. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3990
- 14.12. Calibration Certificate for D750V3 - SN 1019
- 14.13. Calibration Certificate for D835V2 - SN 4d142
- 14.14. Calibration Certificate for D1750V2- SN 1053
- 14.15. Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d140
- 14.16. Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d163
- 14.17. Calibration Certificate for D2450V2 - SN 706
- 14.18. Calibration Certificate for D2600V2 - SN 1036
- 14.19. Calibration Certificate for D2600V2 - SN 1006
- 14.20. Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1003
- 14.21. Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1168
- 14.22. Tissue Material Ingredients

END OF REPORT